

INDEX

of

The Berks, Bucks and Oxon
Archæological Journal

and of

The Berkshire Archæological Journal

Volumes 26-50

Volumes 26-33, 1920-1929, Berks, Bucks and Oxon
Archæological Journal.

Volumes 34-50, 1930-1947, Berkshire Archæological Journal.

Compiled by

MRS. K. A. SINCOCK.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Editors are grateful to Mrs. K. A. Sincock for undertaking the preparation of this Index to Volumes 26-50 of the Journal. It is a task which has needed infinite patience and concentration, and its publication will satisfy a need which those who seek for information in these twenty-five volumes have long experienced.

Mr. P. J. Sincock has also greatly assisted his wife in her work, and thanks are also due to him for his interest and co-operation.

NOTE

In this Index, numerals in heavy type represent volume numbers ; in lighter type, page numbers.

INDEX.

A

- Abba, 38, 120
 Abba's Barrow, 30, 52; 42, 107, 115
 Abberbury, Arms, 45, 113; Richard, 39, 54
 Abbey Mill, 41, 78, 80
 Abbot's Dyke, 27, 97
 Abbot's Hill, Shrivenham, 38, 114
 Abernethy, Arms, 42, 137
 Abingdon, 29, 44; 37, 22; 38, 118, 120, 121
 — Abbot's lodging, 44, 42
 — Anglo-Saxon wheel cross found at, 39, 58-59
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 31, 71; 41, 33; 42, 20; 49, 49-50
 — Borough Arms, 35, 37
 — Brick Alley almshouses, 45, 41
 — Bridge, 45, 44
 — Carswell (or Castlewell), 45, 37-44
 — Charters, 27, 96-102; 137-143; 45, 42
 — Churches, St. Helen's, 29, 141; bells, 43, 64-65; coats of arms, 35, 34-41; 40, 190; 14th century painted ceiling, 40, 115-145; Lady Chapel, 40, 118-119; register, 38, 19-22; sculpture, 45, 46-47
 — St. Michael: bells, 43, 65; St. Nicholas: bells, 43, 66-67; coats of arms, 35, 41-45; 40, 190; register, 38, 22; sculpture, 45, 46
 — Coins found at, 42, 82
 — Conduit House, 45, 37, 38
 — Corporation, 30, 23
 — Cottages, 48, 47-48
 — County Hall, *see* Abingdon, Town Hall
 — Enclosure, 47, 82, 83
 — Engine House, 45, 44
 — Fairs, 45, 39, 40
 — Field Names, 27, 143
 — Fitzharry's House, 38, 168
 — Fraternity of the Holy Cross, 40, 118; 45, 39
 — Friends of, 48, 47-48
 — Guild of the White Rood, 36, 71
 — Horse-market, 45, 40
 — Lamb Inn, 45, 42
 — Little Bury Lane, 35, 35
 — Market Hall, *see* Abingdon, Town Hall
 — Mediæval pottery, 50, 56, 61, 62, 64, 71
 — Norman moated mound, 38, 167-170

- Abingdon, Otwell Lane, 35, 35
 — Poor widows, 35, 38
 — Roysse's School, 35, 36, 43, 44
 — Serpen Hill, 38, 117
 — Streets, 45, 40
 — Town Hall, 31, 73-76; 33, 54-55
 — Tradesmen's tokens, 45, 42; 49, 17-22
 — Water supply, 45, 37-44
 Abingdon Abbey, 29, 45, 90, 140, 148, 150, 200, 206, 207; 31, 71; 38, 168; 40, 116; 44, 45; 45, 37, 39; 48, 47-48; Arms, 36, 155
 — Cartulary, 29, 141
 — Grants of land to, 27, 149, 195, 221, 243; 29, 95, 99, 101, 109, 114, 118, 125, 203, 204, 210, 213; 30, 49, 55, 61, 105, 109, 117; 31, 41, 48, 56, 121, 126
 Abingdon Deanery, The Church during the Commonwealth, 38, 17-32
 Abingdon Lane Down, 40, 45
 Achard: Arms, 36, 158; 37, 53; 42, 29, 30; 46, 93; family, 26, 6-7
 Achester, 39, 19; 40, 162
 Acheulian pointed biface, 49, 63
 Acland, arms, 36, 51
 Acre, Lady Joan of, 35, 13
 Act of Uniformity, 30, 69-70
 Acton: arms, 36, 43
 Adams: arms, 38, 65; H.T. *Silchester Church: description of the plates*, 33, 105-111
 Addington, Henry, *Viscount* Sidmouth, 35, 83; 36, 24, 26; 38, 132
 Adey, arms, 40, 187
 Adkins, Sir Henry, 29, 150
 Adwell, Tithes, 31, 158, 159
 Aedric, *see* Eadric
 Aegelward's Balk, 27, 161, 162
 Aelfgar, 31, 134
 Aelfheah (Aelfhead, Alfeah, Alfgeagus), 29, 101; Ealdorman, 35, 69; Duke, 27, 229
 Aelfric, Bishop of Ramsbury, 27, 199
 Aelfsig, 31, 134
 Aelfsige, 31, 42, 132
 Aelfstan, 29, 215; 30, 105
 Aelfthryth's Stone, 30, 108
 Aelfthryth, Queen, 27, 169
 Aelfthryth's Dyke, 29, 110, 111
 — Stone, 29, 110
 Aelfwine, 27, 210; 29, 200; 31, 111
 Aelric, 29, 125
 Aeps, T., 28, 13

A—continued.

Aescesburh, *see* Ashbury
 Aescesdun, *see* Ashdown
 Aethel—for names beginning with this prefix, *see* Ethel-
 Agnes, Prioress of Broomhall. 27, 92
 Agricultural condition of Berks 1536–1544, 47, 62–63
 Albany: arms, 35, 61; *Duke of*: sarcophagus, 31, 154–155
 Albeneyo, Nigel de, 46, 35
 Albert, Prince, 29, 239; Cenotaph, 31, 153–154
 Albon, Thomas, 39, 51
 Alchemy, 28, 47–48
 Aldbourne foundry, 43, 85, 96, 97, 98, 110; 44, 21, 25, 26, 27, 80, 83, 87; 45, 10, 19, 21, 62, 67; 46, 11, 62, 65; 47, 4, 12
 Aldenham, Robert de, 29, 53
 Alder, William, 43, 67
 Alder Bourne, 29, 207, 208, 209
 Alderbourne, 29, 64
 Alderford, arms, 40, 72
 Aldermaston, 39, 22; 47, 67; 50, 83, 85
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 34; 42, 21
 — Church, 42, 6; bells, 43, 67–68; coats of arms, 42, 29–36; mural paintings, 45, 100, 103–104; sculpture, 45, 88
 — Enclosure, 47, 86
 — The Loosey, 35, 86–87
 — Manor, 26, 7; 33, 69
 — Park, 29, 230
 — Soke, 29, 230
 Aldred, 27, 153; 31, 140
 Aldrich, arms, 36, 59
 Aldryngton, Henry de, 38, 131
 Aldsworth: family, 37, 79; brass, 37, 79–80
 Aldworth, Arms, 38, 40; 40, 69; key pedigree, 40, 70; John, 40, 69; Richard, 38, 131; 40, 69
 Aldworth, 35, 146; 39, 24
 — Church: bells, 43, 69; coats of arms, 39, 60; 40, 205; sculpture, 45, 51
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 86
 — Field names, 29, 198–199
 Aldworth-Nevill, *see* Nevill
 Alexander: arms, 41, 44, 45; 44, 135; key pedigree, 41, 45; Henry, 41, 46–47; Nora, *Raid on Beaumes Manor Shinfield*, 1347, 35, 144–153
 Aley, *see* Allen
 Alfeah, *see* Aelfheah
 Alfheah, *see* Aelfheah

Alfhegus, *see* Aelfheah
 Alfred, King, 26, 19, 20; 27, 128, 144; 28, 68; 29, 87, 120, 204; 31, 22
 Alfred's Castle, 27, 154; 39, 146, 149; 40, 30, 165; 42, 109; 43, 137
 Alfred's Mound, 42, 104
 All Cannings Cross, 50, 4, 17, 23, 25, 27, 28
 Allen (Aley): arms, 36, 53; 39, 62; 42, 54; 47, 41; C., 45, 64; Fra, 38, 28; John, 36, 53; 48, 26; Simon, 30, 81; 31, 209; Thomas, 35, 82; William, 48, 27
 Allen's Farm, 35, 82, 83
 Allright, Richard, 36, 104
 Alnut, Henry, 36, 172
 Alnwick, Bishop of Lincoln, 29, 62
 Alstone: arms, 39, 162
 Altwood, Manor, 35, 71, 75, 76
 Alveton, John de, 32, 3
 Alworthe, Thomas, 39, 119
 Alwright, Thomas, 37, 29
 Alysaunder, John, 39, 196
 Ambrose, William, 30, 28
 Ames: arms, 44, 68
 Amesbury, Baron, *see* Dundas, Charles, Baron Amesbury
 Amma's Spring, 27, 200; 28, 73
 Amwell, 27, 200
 Amyce, Roger, 39, 112, 192
 Ancient monuments, 35, 160–162; 36, 174–176
 Andarson, William, tradesman's token, 49, 22
 Anderson: arms, 47, 40
 Anderton: arms, 38, 134; John, 38, 133–134
 Andrew: arms, 35, 47
 Andrews: arms, 38, 143; of Shaw, key pedigree, 38, 145; James P., 46, 53; Sir Joseph, 38, 143–44; 47, 53; William, 46, 76
 Angell, John, 43, 52
 Angier, William and Mary, 50, 38
 Ankerwyke Priory, 29, 50–74
 Ankerwyke Purnish, 29, 73
 Anne of Cleves, 44, 102
 Annesley: arms, 47, 26
 Anstis, John, 29, 19
 Antonine Itinerary, 38, 90–93
 Ap Rhys: arms, 44, 116
 Appleford, 39, 15; 43, 9
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 21
 — Charter, 27, 144–45
 — Church, 40, 102; bells, 23, 69–70; register, 38, 29–30
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 83
 Appleton, 29, 90, 94; 39, 22
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 50
 — Charters, 27, 146–49; 42, 103–04

A—continued.

- Appleton Church, 33, 34; 40, 102; bells, 43, 70-82; coats of arms, 35, 124-126; 40, 192; register, 38, 22-23
 — Enclosure, 47, 81
 — Field names, 27, 151
 — Manor House, 44, 46
 — Tudor barn, 44, 45
 — 12th century house, 44, 40
 Appleton Brook, 27, 147, 148, 150, 197
 Appleton Common, 29, 111
 Appleton Society of Change Ringers, 43, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81
 Appowells of Buckingham, 45, 84; 48, 2, 3
 Arabic numerals in mediæval England, 50, 81-86
 Arbalister, Robert le, 36, 112
 Arborfield, 36, 120; 39, 199
 — Churches: St. Bartholomew, bells, 43, 83; New Church: coats of arms, 40, 63-64; sculpture, 45, 93; Old Church, 40, 8; 41, 5; 42, 5-6; 43, coats of arms, 40, 64-67; mural paintings, 45, 96, 101, 104; stained glass, 38, 95
 — Coins from, 42, 87
 — Enclosure, 47, 80, 87
 — Muniments of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 46, 78-86
 Archer: arms, 38, 159; family, 29, 18; key pedigree, 38, 160; Edward, 45, 50; John, 38, 159; Susanna, 43, 98
 Archer-Houblon, *see* Houblon
 Arches: arms, 38, 114; 42, 155
 Arches, Manor of, 44, 107
Architectural account of the Churches of Great and Little Coxwell, Coleshill, Inglesham, Buscot and Eaton Hastings, by Charles E. Keyser, 26, 1-9, 33-34
 Architecture: domestic, Wallingford, 50, 30-48; mediæval domestic, 44, 39-47; 101-113; 45, 28-36; *see also* Early English architecture, Norman architecture, etc.
 Archpriest, Richard, 27, 185-86
 Arderne, Thomas de, 35, 150, 152
 Ardington, 29, 114; 38, 123; 40, 38
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 21
 — Church, 37, 58; 40, 102; bells, 43, 83-84; coats of arms, 36, 126-129; 41, 195-196
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 78
 Argentine: arms, 35, 134
 Armeyrer, Richard, 45, 39
 Armorial fonts of the Oxford diocese, 45, 106-119; 46, 32-34
 Armorial glass of the Oxford Diocese, 46, 45-53; 88-96; 47, 24-45
 Arms, Coats of, *see* Coats of arms
 Armstrong: arms, 40, 186
 Arne Hill, Lockinge, 38, 114
 Arrowsmith, G. M. and Bannard, H. E. *Hurley place and field names*, 29, 179-193
 — Richard, 36, 114
 Arundel: arms, 44, 121
 Arwennack: arms, 44, 134
 Ascham, Roger, 27, 188
 Ascot: barrows, 40, 54-55
 — Church: bells, 43, 84; coats of arms, 42, 158
 — Enclosure of strip of roadside waste, 47, 70
 Ascot, South: Church: bells, 43, 84; coats of arms, 42, 159-160
 Ash Copse, 27, 147
 Ashampstead, 39, 18
 — Church: bells, 43, 85; sculpture, 45, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104-05
 — Field names, 29, 199-200
 Ashampstead Common, 29, 200
 Ashbury (Aescesburh), 29, 45; 39, 11, 145, 146; 40, 170
 — antiquarian discoveries, 42, 21; 49, 50
 — charter, 27, 151-169; 42, 108, 109, 110
 — Church: bells, 43, 85; coats of arms, 37, 38; 40, 200; 45, 57
 — enclosure, 47, 75
 — field systems, 47, 61
 — Manor, 44, 41, 43, 44, 45; 45, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33-34
 Ashby, George, 36, 167
 Ashdown, 27, 152; 29, 87; 38, 114
 — Battle of, 39, 145-150; 50, 4
 — Park, 27, 154
 Ashley: arms, 38, 73
 Ashley Hill, 29, 179
 Ashmole: family, 28, 50; Elias, 28, 27-51; 35, 98
 Ashmolean MSS., 28, 44
 — Museum, 28, 27, 45-47, 49
 Ashton: arms, 46, 48
 Askew, Sir George, 49, 33
 Assarts, 36, 116
 Asthall, Oxon: Church, armorial glass, 46, 46-47
 Aston, North, Oxon, Church armorial glass, 47, 29
 Aston Tirrold, 39, 22
 — antiquarian discoveries, 41, 34; 42, 21
 — Church, 32, 38; bells, 43, 86-87, 112; coats of arms, 39, 151-152; 40, 205

A—continued.

- Aston Tirrold Enclosure, 47, 62, 74, 78
 — field names, 27, 209
 — flint flake from, 50, 101
 — Lollington Copse, 38, 117
 — Roman remains, 34, 15-16
 — Romano-British pottery from, 50, 27
 Aston Upthorpe, 29, 198; 39, 22
 — Charters, 27, 169-171
 — Church: bells, 43, 87-88
 — coins from, 43, 41
 — disc barrow, 40, 43-44
 — enclosure, 47, 76, 78
 Astrology, 28, 47-48
 Athulf's Thornrtree, 27, 222
 Atkins, Atkins E. M., 36, 156; Edwin M., 36, 158-159
 Atkinson: arms, 42, 138
 Atrith, *see* Atrithe
 Atrithe (Atrith, Attrythe), Alicia, 39, 195; Joanna 39, 196; John, 36, 108; 39, 194; William, 39, 192, *see also* Trythe
 Attons, bellfounders, 44, 19
 Attrythe, *see* Atrithe
 Attelee, Robert, 32, 1, 2
 Atwater, Bishop, 29, 69, 71; Stephen, 30, 28
 Aubrey, Richard, 39, 53
 Auburn, Stream, 29, 210
 Aucherius, 26, 50
 Audley, William, 47, 25
 Austin Canons, Priory of, 35, 74
 Austine, John, 37, 79
 Avelyn, Christopher, 50, 30, 36
 Avenel the butler 29, 53
 Avery, Jesse, 43, 78, 79; 44, 97
 William, 37, 69
 Avington, 39, 29, 199
 — Church: bells, 43, 88; coats of arms, 38, 37-38; 40, 202; mural paintings, 46, 28
 — Enclosure, 47, 86
 Awards relating to land in Berks, 47, 56-90
 Axon, Ernest C. R., *Sherbourne's Berkshire views*, 36, 36-38
 Ayleworthe, Richard, 39, 192, 195
 Ayliffe: arms, 42, 54
 Ayre: arms, 42, 38
 Ayscough, Bushop, 34, 21
 Ayshcombe: arms, 35, 42; 36, 141; 37, 52; John, 36, 141-42; Oliver, 36, 142
- B
- Babb, family, 26, 35
 Babbham: arms, 41, 54; Arthur, 41, 54-55; Richard, 36, 79; Thomas, 36, 66, 79

- Babthorpe: arms, 39, 72
 Bacca's Marsh, 27, 168
 Bagga's Brook, 27, 101; Marsh (or Moor), *see* Bacca's Marsh
 Back tythes, *see* Bec-herlouin tithes
 Backhouse: arms, 40, 65; 41, 105, 108; family, 28, 38-39, 45, 48; 36, 120; key pedigree, 41, 108; Sir John, 31, 179; 41, 108-9; Sir William, 41, 105-6
 Bacon: arms, 35, 50; 44, 133, 137; Dudson, 35, 50; J. 45, 88; John, 32, 4
 Badbury Clump (Coxwell), 40, 162
 Badbury Hill (Coxwell), 38, 114; 40, 161
 Badby: arms, 35, 46
 Badge, Berks. Arch. Society, 43, 6
 Badger, Augustine, 37, 134; John Hyde, 37, 134-135
 Badger's Farm, 37, 134
 Badlesmere: arms, 44, 121
 Badland for Hoboy: arms, 44, 115
 Baec, 27, 203
 Baga, 38, 124
 Bagley, Henry, 43, 70; 46, 65; 47, 8; Henry III, 43, 72; 44, 19, 87, 90; James, 45, 76; Thomas, 41, 88-89
 Bagley Wood, 27, 96; 30, 103; 47, 67; enclosure, 47, 85
 Bagmore Brook, 38, 111
 Bagnol: arms, 42, 32
 Bagnall: arms, 40, 75; John, 38, 132
 Bagnor, 38, 124
 Bagshot: 39, 16
 — Rails, 36, 113
 Bail, Matthew, 36, 106
 Bailey: arms, 35, 135
 Baillie, A., 29, 83-84
 Bailly, René, 36, 114
 Bailly (Bayley): arms, 36, 127; family, 38, 184-186; 39, 96; 48, 19; Francis, 39, 96; 47, 55; Francis Gibson 47, 55; Joane, 37, 133; Sarah (*née* Head), 47, 54
 Baker: arms, 35, 40; 37, 40, 41; 39, 163; Gregory, 31, 160; Herbert, 43, 79, 80; John, 35, 23; Slade, 37, 41; William, 45, 97
 Baldington: arms, 41, 54; 46, 94
 Bale, Sir Thomas de la, 39, 54
 Balking, 38, 113
 — Charter, 27, 193
 — Church: bells, 43, 90; coats of arms, 37, 38-39
 — Field names, 27, 193-195
 Ball, William, 31, 179-180; 43, 53
 Ballatesfeld: field system, 47, 61
 Balliol College, Oxford, 26, 17
 Bampton, 29, 48
 Banat, Samuel: tradesman's token, 49, 21

B—continued.

- Banister, Margaret, 46, 27
 Banks: arms, 42, 65
 Banks, Thomas, 46, 23
 Banksfoot House, 29, 46
 Bannard, H. E. *The Berks, Bucks and Oxford committees of 1642-1646*, 31, 173-192; *Maidenhead Thicket*, 35, 63-80; *Two vanishing Berks glories*, 30, 92-101
 Bannard, H. E. and Arrowsmith, G. M. *Hurley place and field names*, 29, 179-193
 Barantyne, *see* Barentyn
 Barbadoes, 49, 33, 37
 Barber of Reading, 29, 84
 Barcot, 27, 229, 233
 Barcote, 39, 13
 Bardolf, family, 32, 5-6
 Bardolf Chapel, Mapledurham, 31, 163
 Bardolph: arms, 47, 26
 Barentine: arms, 46, 50
 Barentyn (Barantyne): family, 32, 56-57
 Baringer: arms, 36, 142
 Barker: arms, 36, 157; 40, 70, 74; 41, 92; key pedigree, 40, 76; 41, 97; Anthony, 36, 79; Sir Anthony, 40, 77-78; Henry, 41, 96; 46, 25; Olivia, 37, 27; Thomas, 37, 144; 46, 78; William, 36, 79
 Barkham, 36, 106, 115; 39, 16
 — Charter, 29, 200-201
 — Church: bells, 43, 88; coats of arms, 41, 85-86
 — Coins from, 42, 87
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 80
 — Field names, 29, 202
 Barkstead, Sir John, 36, 103, 104, 105
 Barley Mow Inn (Englefield Green), 29, 73, 238
 Barnard: arms, 41, 103, 104; 42, 50
 Barneby, John de, 35, 152
 Barnes: arms, 38, 62; 39, 63; 41, 105, 109; Elizabeth S., 38, 62; John, 35, 140; Joseph, 39, 63
 Barnett, Charles George, 43, 84
 Barns, mediaeval, 44, 45; 45, 32
 Baron: arms, 47, 28; Hartgill, 46, 72
 Barrett: arms, 37, 53; 47, 29
 — B., 43, 76, 78; Benjamin, 43, 75; F., 43, 81; William, 36, 111
 Barrington: arms, 37, 38, 47; key pedigree, 37, 48; George W. 7th Viscount, 37, 47, 48; John, Viscount, 37, 50-51; Rothesia A., 37, 47; Lord William, 43, 135; William Keppel, 6th Viscount, 37, 49
 Barrow, 40, 171
 Barrowbush Hill, 40, 23-24; 43, 12
 Barrows (Tumuli), 28, 22, 64; 29, 48, 88, 89, 95, 96, 113, 114, 138, 207, 209, 210; 39, 171-191; 40, 20-62; 42, 102-116; 43, 9-21; *see also* Disc barrow, and names of individual barrows
 Barry: arms, 42, 134; Sir Edward, 30, 80; Sir Francis T., 42, 134
 Barrymore, Lord, 29, 161-165
 Barthelmy, 29, 238-240
 Barthelmy's Piece, 29, 240
 Bartholomew, Abbot of Chertsey, 29, 59
 Bartle Mead, 39, 184
 Bartlett, William, 38, 28
 Barton, 27, 142; 29, 91, 150; 39, 22
 Bashe: arms, 38, 53
 Basildon, 28, 68; 29, 120; 37, 18; 38, 121
 — Charter, 29, 203-206
 — Church: bells, 43, 89; coats of arms, 39, 152-153; 40, 205; 45, 58
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 78
 — Field names, 29, 205
 — Field system, 47, 61
 — Harley Hill, 38, 117
 Basildon, Upper: Church: bell, 43, 89
 Basildon Heath: enclosure, 47, 82
 Basingburn, Albertha, 29, 52
 Baskerville: arms, 35, 58; 41, 99; family, 35, 57-58
 — Hannibal, 29, 170
 Basnett, Nathaniel, 37, 30
 Batchelor, William, 37, 133
 Bateman, John, 30, 67, 68
 Bates: arms, 42, 199
 Bateson: arms, 42, 137
 Bathurst: arms, 37, 108
 Batlynge Mead, 40, 50
 Batson, Mrs. Stephen, 28, 80
 Batten: arms, 39, 65; Edward, 38, 65
 Baughurst or Borson Barrows, 39, 188, 189
 Baulking, 38, 113
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 21
 — Church: mural paintings, 45, 99, 100; 46, 28
 Bavent: arms, 44, 121
 Bayfield, Benjamin, 37, 148
 Bayley, *see* Bailly
 Baylis, Joseph, 46, 23
 Bayworth, 29, 140; 39, 26
 — Charter, 31, 56; 42, 105
 Beach: arms, 41, 56; Elise S. Thomas Beach (review), 39, 101-103
 Beacon Mound, 42, 108
 Beads: Anglo-Saxon, 42, 101
 Beahhild's burial-place, 42, 105
 Beake, Henry, 31, 180; Thomas, 36, 80

B—continued.

- Beaker: Bronze Age, 39, 99
 Beale, Isabel, 27, 94; Zacchæus (tradesman's token), 49, 21
 Bealle, John (tradesman's token), 49, 21
 Bear Hill, 29, 92, 158; 37, 36
 Bear Place, 37, 36
 Bear Wood (Bishopsbere), 36, 114, 115
 — Church: bells, 43, 90
 Beare Wood, 36, 109; 37, 36
 Beauchamp: arms, 36, 40; 37, 115; 38, 149; 40, 178; 44, 114; 47, 26; Richard, Bishop of Salisbury, 27, 93; 34, 21, 25, 29; 38, 182; 44, 109
 Beaufort: arms, 44, 114
 Beaufoy: arms, 42, 57
 Beaulieu Abbey, 26, 1, 4, 33
 Beaumes Manor, Shinfield, 35, 144-153
 Beaumont: family, 45, 116
 — Robert, 35, 71
 Beauvoir, de: arms, 37, 44, 52; 39, 153; Elizabeth de, 39, 153
 Beaver: family, 32, 8-15
 Beaver Island, 29, 209
 Beconsall, R., 43, 98
 Beche, Isabel de la, 37, 130; Margery de la, *see* Dalton, Margery de; Nicholas de la, 35, 144
 Bec-herlouin tithes, 31, 156-161
 Beckensale, Mr., of Abingdon, 35, 19
 Beckett, St. Thomas à, 35, 12
 Beckett, 39, 13
 Beckett House, 49, 24, 38
 Beckharains, *see* Bec-herlouin
 Beckharlwin, *see* Bec-herlouin
 Beckharvest, *see* Bec-herlouin
 Beckherlewyns, *see* Bec-herlouin
 Bedford Missal, 31, 201-204
 Bedon, *see* Berdon
 Bedwell: arms, 35, 34-35, 39, 41; Bernard, 35, 34; Edward, 35, 38; John, 35, 41; 45, 47
 Beech Hill: Church: bell, 43, 90-91
 Beeching: arms, 38, 164; Henry, 38, 164
 Beedon, 27, 238
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 34
 — Barrow, 39, 177; 40, 53
 — Charter, 27, 220-224
 — Church: bells, 43, 91-92
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 83, 85
 — Field names, 27, 224-225
 Beedon Hill, 38, 118
 Beeke, Dr., 47, 71
 Beenham, *see* Benham
 Benham Valence, *see* Benham Valence
 Begbroke, Oxon: Church: armorial glass, 46, 47-48
 Beggar's Barrow, 29, 114, 116
 Beggar's Mound, 42, 107, 111
 Beggars' Street, 29, 201, 202
 Beggars' Thornrtree, 28, 65
 Beislye, William, 36, 104
 Beke: arms, 35, 60; 41, 100; family, 35, 82, 111; Henry, 35, 112; 41, 100; Thomas, 27, 190
 Belchamber, William, 30, 28
 Belet, Roger, 29, 55
 Belhouse: arms, 37, 53
 Belhus: arms, 47, 30
 Belknap: arms, 44, 119
 Bell, Dan, 43, 50
 Bell-barrows, 43, 9
 Bell Charity, 50, 79
 Bell Inn, Wallingford, 50, 32
 — Waltham St. Lawrence, 50, 79
 Bellamie, Robert, 26, 18
 Bellers: arms, 44, 129
 Bells, 28, 36; 29, 142-143; 35, 21, 155-157; 36, 178; 43, 61-116; 44, 19-38, 79-100; 45, 9-27, 61-85; 46, 10-21, 57-68; 47, 1-23; 48, 1-14; 49, 1-16; 50, 87-97
 — Clappers, 45, 27
 — clocking, 49, 7
 — consecration of, 49, 3
 — founders marks, 43, 111, 114; 44, 38, 80, 82, 84, 86; 45, 15; 47, 3, 6; 48, 11
 — peals of, 43, 75-82; 44, 97-100; 45, 23, 25, 63-64; 46, 19; 47, 22; 49, 14, 15; 50, 95-97
 Belson: arms, 42, 63
 Belton House, 45, 45
 Benedictine Abbey, Eynsham, 28, 14
 — Monasteries, 26, 46, 50; 29, 140
 — Priory, Broomhall, 27, 90-95; 183-189; Hurley, 29, 187; St. Mary Magdalene, Ankerwyke, 29, 50-74
 Benet: arms, 35, 59
 — Dionysia, 35, 59; Samuel (tradesman's token), 49, 21
 — Thomas, 39, 56
 Benett, Edmond, 39, 46
 Benham Collection, 29, 18, 19
 Benham, 28, 80; 31, 42; 39, 16; 47, 69
 — Enclosure, 47, 79, 86
 Benham Valence: Church: bells, 43, 92; Manor, 38, 148
 Benn: arms, 40, 181; Sir John, 40, 181; William, 30, 66
 Bennett: arms, 37, 108; John, 39, 54; Thomas, 27, 188; William, 37, 108-109; 43, 79, 80
 Benson: arms, 42, 138
 Bentley: 13th century kilns, 50, 51
 Benwell, Thomas, 35, 123; 36, 73, 74

B—continued.

- Benyon: arms, 39, 153; 42, 48; key pedigree, 42, 46; Martha, 45, 90; Richard, 42, 48
- Beorhtweald, 38, 123
- Beorhtwold, 28, 64
- Bere Court, 37, 36
- Bereford: arms, 46, 49, 50
- Berford, John, 35, 22
- Berington: arms, 36, 144
- Berkeley: arms, 37, 115; 44, 114; 47, 38
- Berkerolles: arms, 44, 121
- Berkshire, The name, 37, 34-37
- Berkshire architectural records committee, 46, 54-56; 47, 102-104; 48, 71-76; 49, 93-94
- Berkshire Archæological Society
- Annual reports, 1920, 26, 10-15; 1921, 27, 106-113; 1922-3, 27, 177-181; 1924, 28, 1-8; 1925, 29, 10-16; 1926, 30, 10-15; 1926-27, 31, 10-16; 1928, 32, 49-52; 1929, 33, 10-16; 1930, 34, 10-14; 1931, 35, 1-5; 1932, 36, 3-7; 1933, 37, 1-6; 1934, 38, 1-6; 1935, 39, 1-10; 1936, 40, 1-9; 1937, 41, 1-8; 1938, 42, 3-8; 1939, 43, 3-8; 1940, 44, 3-7; 1941, 45, 3-7; 1942, 46, 3-7; 1943, 47, 94-99; 1944, 48, 55-59; 1945, 48, 61-69; 1946, 49, 74-80
- Badge, 43, 6
- History, 27, 76-87
- Jubilee Meeting, 27, 73-89
- Rules, 35, 171-173; 44, 8-9
- Berkshire Ashmolean Society, 27, 76
- Berkshire Book* (review), 43, 144-145
- Berkshire Committees of 1642-46, 31, 173-192
- Berkshire enclosure by mutual consent, 1794, 36, 24-27
- Berkshire Local History Committee, *see* Local History recording scheme
- Bernake: arms, 44, 129
- Bernerius, 29, 150
- Bernhard Baron Trust, 36, 22, 176
- Bernyngton, Henry, 40, 137-138
- Berry's Bank, 39, 26
- Bertie: arms, 35, 60; James, Earl of Abingdon: monumental brass, 34, 71-72
- Bertram: arms, 44, 129; Charles 37, 151; Charles J., 38, 85, 87
- Beruen: arms, 41, 99
- Beryngton, Thos., 36, 111
- Bessils Leigh, *see* Bessilsleigh
- Besouth, Mr., 48, 39
- Bessels: arms, 35, 124, 133; 36, 134; 38, 69; family, 49, 27
- Bessils, 43, 32
- Bessilsleigh (Besils Leigh), 27, 147; 29, 204; 39, 20
- Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 21
- Charter, 37, 195-198
- Church: bells, 43, 93; coats of arms, 35, 45; 40, 191; 45, 53; register, 38, 23-24
- Enclosure, 47, 86
- Field names, 27, 198-199
- Mediaeval pottery, 50, 59, 60, 71
- Best, John, 35, 23; Thomas, 39, 38
- Bestel, 38, 121
- Bestlesford, *see* Basildon
- Bestney: arms, 35, 109; 41, 99; Dame Joan, 35, 109
- Betterton, Anne, 36, 153-154
- Betterton, 39, 26
- Enclosure, 47, 62
- Betterton Down, 43, 13
- Beve, William, *see* Reve, William
- Bever, Robert, 43, 131
- Bewberry, Henry, 31, 180
- Beynhurst, 39, 19
- Beynhurst, Hundred of, 35, 72
- Bibliographical notes, 48, 51-53; 49, 71-72; 50, 107-109
- Bibracte, 37, 150; 38, 86
- Bica's Dyke, 29, 88
- Bickle, John, 35, 24
- Biddulph: arms, 42, 140
- Bidun, W. de, 29, 57
- Bigfrith, 35, 71, 75
- Bigg: arms, 41, 87; key pedigree, 39, 169; Sir R., 46, 25; Richard, 41, 87; Walter, 39, 169
- Biggs, John, 36, 114
- Bigod, 46, 89
- Bigshotte Rayles, *see* Bagshot Rails
- Billet: arms, 38, 48
- Billingbear, 30, 92-98; 37, 19, 36
- Billingbear Park, 31, 63-65
- Binfield: Church: bells, 43, 93-94; coats of arms, 41, 42-49; 45, 59; sculpture, 45, 92
- Common field, 47, 69
- Enclosure, 47, 62, 80
- Binfield Walk, 35, 77
- Binsey, Oxon: Church: armorial glass, 46, 48
- Birch, Ann *née* Head, *née* Pocock, 48, 23
- Birchetts Green, 35, 78; 39, 19
- Bird: arms, 36, 138; Francis, 46, 71; Thomas, 40, 212
- Birinus, Bishop of Dorchester, 35, 6
- Birinus, St., 38, 183
- Bisham, 29, 72; 35, 71, 74, 78; 38, 121

B—continued.

- Bisham Barn, 44, 45
 — Church, 30, 81; bells, 43, 95; sculpture, 46, 69-70
 — Enclosure, 47, 62
 — Mediæval domestic wall painting, 44, 43
 Bisham Abbey, 35, 76; 44, 101, 105, 109
 Bisham Manor, 35, 76; 44, 101
 Bisham Priory, 35, 76, 100
 Bisham Woods, 35, 75
 Bishop: arms, 41, 106; 44, 66
 Bishop's Harwell, 41, 10
 Bishopsbere, *see* Bear Wood
 Black Death, 29, 28-31; 50, 30, 65
 Black tithes, *see* Bec-herlouin tithes
 Blackall: arms, 42, 38
 Blackmoor Stream, 38, 111
 Blacknall: arms, 35, 43; 42, 139; 40, 190; family, 45, 46; John, 35, 43
 Blacknall's Charity, 45, 46
 Blacknells, 39, 18
 Blacknest Turnpike, 37, 28, 29
 Blackney: arms, 41, 99
 Blacksmiths, Company of: arms, 41, 48
 Blackstone: arms, 39, 170; Sir William, 39, 170; 50, 42
 Blagrove: arms, 35, 43; 37, 55; 40, 68, 73, 191; family, 28, 37, 39; 29, 47; 33, 45; 35, 43, 82, 83, 85; Miss (daughter of John Blagrove), 29, 171; Anthony, 28, 45; Anthony (the younger), pedigree, 35, 33; will of, 35, 28-32; Daniel, 28, 35; 30, 34; 31, 180; 36, 104, 105; Edward, 31, 193; John, 28, 37, 38, 42; 33, 121; 37, 55; 46, 22; 50, 95; Joseph, 28, 38; Thomas, 37, 55-56
 — Enclosure, 47, 77
 Blagrove, Agnes, 27, 139; Gyles, 47, 47
 Blagrove, 39, 16
 Blair: arms, 41, 98
 Blake, Richard, 48, 26
 Blake's Oak, 27, 98
 Blakenham, Benedict, 26, 41
 Blanchard: arms, 38, 136
 — Henry, 38, 136
 Blanchminster, arms, 44, 121
 Blandy: arms, 35, 44, 131; 38, 40; family, 29, 226; Adam Fettiplace, 35, 44; John, 35, 131, 132; 38, 40-41; J. and E., 45, 49
 Blane: arms, 42, 155; William, 42, 155
 Blebery, Agnes de, 39, 50; Alice de, 39, 50; Joan de, 39, 49, 50; Reginald de, 39, 48
 Blesset, Richard, 38, 21
 Blessington, family, 33, 74
 Blewburton Hill, 38, 115; 40, 168
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 50
 — Excavations, 1947, 50, 4-29
 — Iron Age Site, 46, 97-103
 Blewbury: Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 34; 42, 21-22
 — Barrow, 40, 41
 — Characters, 29, 165, 166
 — Charters, 27, 199-208; 42, 112
 — Church, 32, 38; bells, 43, 95-97; mural paintings, 46, 28
 — Enclosure, 47, 78
 — Field names, 27, 208-209
 — Mediæval pottery, 50, 71
 — Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 17-18
 Blewbury Downs, 29, 166; long mound, 40, 47
 Blewbury Mill, 29, 123
 Blewet, *see* Bluet
 Blois, William de, 29, 58
 Blondeville, Earl of Chester: arms, 44, 129
 Blore, arms, 42, 33
 Blount: arms, 41, 48; Christopher, 39, 87
 Blower, John, 29, 193; Thomas, 36, 104
 Bluet (Blewet) family: arms, 33, 74; 35, 47
 Blundell: arms, 35, 61; 42, 136
 Blunt, Widow, 48, 37
 Blyant: arms, 36, 127
 Boad, Henry (Tradesman's token), 49, 20
 Boar's Hill, 29, 91; antiquarian discoveries, 41, 34
Boar's Hill, Oxford by Mary Bright (review), 48, 49-50
 Bockhampton, 39, 26
 — Enclosure, 47, 75
 — Field system, 47, 61
 Bockyngham, Bishop, 29, 62
 Bodleian extension, 43, 139
 Bodenham, Thomas, 46, 34
 Body: family, 37, 146-147
 Boghier, *see* Bowyer
 Bohun, Jocelyn de, 34, 20
 Boill, Thos., 36, 111
 Bolebee: arms, 44, 120, 121
 Boleigh: arms, 44, 134
 Boleyn: arms, 44, 115
 Bolter, Nathaniel, 43, 106, 107; 46, 62, 66 67
 Bonaparte, 34, 55-58
 Bond: arms, 42, 159; M.F. Windsor's *experiment in poor-relief, 1621-1829* 48, 31-42
 Bonnell: arms, 42, 150
 Bons-Hommes, Priory of, 26, 7
 Bonnyface, Widow, 48, 37

B—continued.

- Booth, William, 30, 65
 Boothe : arms, 43, 119
 Boreham, F. Donald, 43, 82
 Boreley : arms, 41, 99
 Borenus, Tancred, 40, 113, 115
 Borlase : arms, 41, 105
 Borough Hill, Boxford, 38, 115
 Borson Barrows, *see* Baughurst
 Boscawen : arms, 42, 65
 Bossom, sculptor, 45, 49
 Bostock (Bostocke) : arms, 35, 40; 43, 31; Anthonie, 26, 18; Edith, 43, 31-32; Edmund, 35, 41; 45, 46; William, 43, 66
 Boswell : arms, 47, 41
 Bosworth, a brewer of Oxford, 49, 27
 Boteler : arms, 44, 119; 47, 30
 Boteley, Thomas, 39, 54
 Botetourt : arms, 42, 35
 Bothampstead, 39, 29
 Botley, 29, 93
 Botley Copse, 40, 31
 Botney, 39, 29
 Botta's Island 29, 128 197
 Bottle Green, 35, 72, 78
 Botyll, Baron Robert, 30, 65
 Boughier, *see* Bowyer
 Boughton, Henry, 45, 91; 46, 70
 Boulton, Mr., 48, 36
 Boulton : arms, 38, 38
 Bourchier, arms, 36, 160; 37, 111
 Bourton, 39, 22
 — Church : bells, 43, 97
 — Enclosure, 47, 62
 Bouverie : arms, 35, 51; 37, 44, 52; 42, 144; family, 26, 7; Harriet, 37, 44
 Bow Brickhill, Bucks : armorial font, 45, 108-109
 Bowell, Alfred, 43, 107
 Bowler, Hugh *Records of judicial proceedings against William Penn and William Mead in London, June 1970 to May 1671*, 37, 59-75
 Bowles : arms, 36, 143; Elizabeth, 29, 45; William, 36, 143
 Bowsey Hill, Gravels, 32, 47-48
 Bowsey Hill, Wargrave, 30, 74-75
 Bowyer : arms, 35, 52, 53, 56, 58; 43, 120; 47, 44; family, 29, 142, 145-150; Sir George, 35, 52; 45, 47; Henry, 35, 58; Walter, 32, 53-55; Sir William, 35, 54
 Boxford, 28, 80; 39, 22
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 50
 — Borough Hill, 38, 115
 — Charters, 27, 209-212; 32, 38
 Boxford Church : architecture, 27, 116; bells 43, 98-99, 114; coats of arms, 38, 133-134; mural decoration 45, 96; 46, 29
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 81
 — Field names, 27, 213
 — Mediaeval pottery, 50, 71
 Boxworth, John, 39, 44
 "Boy Bishop," 34, 28
 Boyce, John, 48, 35; Richard, 48, 35
 Boyle : arms, 42, 56, 143
 Boyne Hill : Church : bells, 43, 99
 Boys : arms, 36, 128, 137; 44, 121; William de, 36, 137
 Bracknell, 39, 18
 — Church : bell, 43, 100; coats of arms, 40, 176
 Brackston, William, 30, 37-38
 Braconbury, William, 39, 196-197
 Bradbrooke, William : obituary, 44, 143; *The Church during the Commonwealth in the Abingdon Deanery*, 38, 17-32; *Notes on the Braybrooke family of Brightwalton*, 36, 164-173
 Bradestrane, John, 39, 53
 Bradfield, arms, 38, 165
 Bradfield, 28, 31-34, 45; 29, 45, 203; 39, 13
 — Church : bells, 43, 100; coats of arms, 42, 38-39
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 86
 — Field names, 29, 206-207
 — Monastery, 29, 45
 Bradford, J. S. P. *An early Iron Age site on Blewburton Hill*, 29, 97-103 29, 147
 Bradford Brook, 28, 70
 Bradley, Abell 43, 51; Donnington, 43, 51, 52
 Bradley, 27, 243; 39, 20
 Bradley's Charity, 29, 183
 Bradshaw : arms, 47, 41; Gilbert, 40, 212
 Bradstane, John, 39, 55
 Braham : arms, 43, 32; key pedigree, 43, 37; Sir Richard, 30, 34; Richard, 43, 33
 Brailsford, M. R. *The making of William Penn* (review), 34, 74
 Braithwaite : arms, 36, 50; 47, 44
 Brakespear, Sir Harold, 44, 108
 Brancestre : arms, 44, 120; key pedigree, 38, 72
 Bras, 35, 72
 Brasenose College, Oxford : arms, 39, 154
 Brass-Rubbing Society, Oxford, 26, 21-23; 69-70; 27, 182-183; 28, 9-10; 29, 221-223; 31, 199

B—continued.

- Brasses, Monumental: The Bertie Brass, 34, 71-72; Harwell, 36, 21; Lettering on, 48, 43-46; Shinfield, 35, 98-119; 36, 92; Shroud, 33, 34-39; Wytham, 30, 153
- Bray: arms, 42, 30; Sir William, 39, 43, 46, 47, 54, 55
- Bray, 35, 71; 39, 27; 50, 83, 84
- Church, 31, 209; bells, 43, 101-102; coats of arms, 43, 117-129; mural paintings, 45, 96; sculpture, 46, 71
- Court Rolls, 29, 226
- Enclosure, 47, 62, 76, 80
- Jesus Chapel: coats of arms 43, 129-130; 45, 60
- Bray Hundred 35, 72
- Braybrooke: arms 36, 156-157; 38, 134; family, 36, 164-173; Gerard, 34, 60-61; James, 35, 64, 73, 80, 164-168, 170; 38, 134; Richard, 36, 167, 170-172; Thomas, 36, 168; William, 35, 22; 36, 173
- Braytoft: arms, 47, 30
- Braywood: Church: bells, 43, 102; coats of arms, 43, 130
- Brecknock: arms 44, 118
- Bredon 29, 106, 107
- Bredon: arms, 37, 142; 41, 101; family, 37, 142
- Breknot, John, 29, 68
- Brendon, John de, 35, 23
- Brent, Sir Nathaniel, 31, 180
- Bresworth: arms, 36, 127
- Bretherton bequest, 48, 37
- Brett: arms, 35, 52, 56
- Brewer, Thomas, 39, 44
- Brickenden: family, 38, 54
- Brickleton, *see* Brightwalton
- Bridcoacke, Ralph, 35, 24
- Bridges, Richard, 39, 48
- Bridon: arms, 40, 77
- Bridport, Giles de, 34, 20, 31
- Briggs, John, 29, 169
- Brightwalton, 29, 102, 103; 36, 164; 38, 123
- Characters, 29, 169
- Charter, 27, 225-229; 42, 111
- Church: bells, 43, 102-104, 114, 115; coats of arms, 38, 134-135
- Enclosure, 47, 85
- Field names, 27, 228-229
- Brightwell: arms, 42, 49; family, 42, 51; key pedigree, 42, 52
- Loftus, 42, 49-50
- Brightwell, 39, 24
- Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 34; 49, 50

- Brightwell Barrow, 40, 26; 43, 12
- Charter, 27, 213-220
- Church: bells, 43, 104
- Coins found at 42, 84
- Court Rolls 29, 226
- Enclosure 47, 62, 78
- Field names, 27, 220
- Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon: Church: armorial glass, 46, 48-51
- Brihteah, 30, 105
- Brihtwold's Balks, 29, 220
- Brimpton: arms, 37, 53; 47, 30
- Brimpton, 38, 123
- Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 34; 42, 22
- Barn, 44, 105-106
- Charter, 29, 207-210; 42, 114
- Church: bells, 43, 104-105; coats of arms 38, 135; 40, 203
- Enclosure 47, 86
- Field names, 29, 210
- Manorial chapel, 44, 105-106
- Brimpton Common, 29, 209; Barrows, 40, 58
- Brinckhurst, John, 46, 70
- Bristowe, W. S., 37, 150
- Brixia, Peter de, 41, 27, 29
- Broad Face Inn, Reading, 28, 15
- Broade, William, 38, 26
- Broads, 41, 83
- Broadway, 40, 160
- Broadwood, Bazile, 40, 152
- Brocas: arms, 43, 30, 134; 43, 121; family, 28, 11; 42, 134
- William, 35, 80
- Brodwey, William, 39, 48
- Broke: arms, 41, 85
- Broken Barrow, Broken Berry, 29, 103, 107
- Bromall, Sir John, 39, 46, 47; Sir Roger, 39, 43
- Brome: arms, 35, 45; 41, 54; 46, 94; Susanna, 35, 45
- Bromehale, *see* Broomhall
- Bronze, Roman, 37, 152, 153, 154
- Bronze Age: beaker, 39, 99; burials, 32, 69-73; dagger, 39, 99; hanging bowl, 50, 102; knife 36, 124; spear-head, 36, 124; 49, 67-68
- Brooches: Anglo-Saxon, 42, 99-101
- Brooke: arms, 35, 133
- Brookman Robert, 47, 54
- Broomhall Farm, 27, 188
- Nunnery, 37, 25
- Priory, 27, 90-95, 183-189
- Brotherton: arms, 41, 48; Thomas, 48, 36
- Broughton, Bucks: armorial font, 45, 109-110

B—continued.

- Brown: arms, 38, 57; 41, 46; 42, 47; Frances (tradesman's token), 49, 20; Thomas, 39, 53
 Browne: arms, 36, 143; 38, 73; 41, 87; 47, 41
 Browne, A. L. *A schedule of wills proved in the court of Faringdon Peculiar, 1580-1636*, 41, 114-118; A. M. *The accounts of the Church-wardens of New Windsor tempo Henry VIII and Elizabeth*, 40, 87-93; Sir George, 38, 73-74; Richard, 31, 181-182
 Brownlow: arms 42, 145
 Brownlowe, family, 45, 45
 Brownrigg, Ralph, 29, 47
 Bruce: arms, 38, 60
 Bruce-Mitford R. L. S. 43, 139
 Brudenell, Edmund, 32, 57
 Bruera, Richard de, 29, 50
 Bruges: arms, 36, 129
 Brugge, John, 46, 37
 Brughes, John, 36, 129
 Brumold Roger, 39, 56
 Bruning: arms, 36, 149; George, 36, 149
 Bryan, John, 32, 57
 Brydges: arms, 47, 38
 Bryggam, Stephen, 33, 51
 Brygges, Harry, 36, 80
 Bryhtric, 30, 49
 Bryni, 38, 123
 Bryt, Henry, 40, 117
 Buckeridge, Mary *née* Head, 48, 29; Thomas, 48, 29
 Buckeridge Close, 29, 198
 Buckingham, 1st *Earl of*, *see* Giffard, Walter; Sir Owen, 38, 131
 Buckland: arms, 36, 39; 47, 33; John (tradesman's token), 49, 20; William de, 46, 39
 Buckland, 39, 20
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 35
 — Charter, 27, 229-233; 42, 104
 — Church, 40, 96; bells, 43, 105-107, 116; coats of arms, 36, 39-44; 41, 194; mural paintings, 46, 29
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 77
 — Field names, 27, 233-235
 Bucklebury, 38, 120
 — Charter, 29, 210-212
 — Church: bells 43, 107-108
 — Enclosure 43, 87
 — Field names & local names, 29, 211-212
 — Marlstone Manor, 31, 76-78
 Bucklebury by A. Humphreys (review), 37, 164-170
 Buckler: arms, 35, 50; 40, 191; Benjamin, 35, 50
 Buckley: arms, 42, 143
 Budd, Richard, 47, 52
 Bukeler, Thomas, 39, 193-194
 Bula's dyke, 27, 158, 160, 161
 Bula's Mead, 27, 168
 Bulkeley: arms, 42, 140; 44, 66
 Bull-baiting, Wokingham 31, 170-171
 Bulla's Wood 28, 69
 Bullehuse, Lawrence de la, 39, 51
 Buller: arms, 41, 85
 Bullington Quarry, 40, 148
 Bullmarsh, *see* Bulmershe
 Bulmershe Court, 34, 54; 35, 32; 37, 162
 Bulmershe Heath, 36, 24; 47, 67
 Bulmershe Manor, 31, 216-227; 34, 73; 35, 163; 36, 24
 Bulstrode: arms, 37, 112; Henry 31, 182
 Bumper's Hill, 39, 186
 Bunce: arms, 39, 167
 Bunting, Francis, 50, 38
 Bunyan, John, 28, 37
 Burche, Thomas, 39, 35
 Burd, Elizabeth, 29, 19
 Burden, Widow, 48, 37; Godfrey, 39, 52
 Burford, Oxon, 28, 15; Church: armorial glass, 46, 51
 Burgh, de: arms, 35, 42; 42, 44; 47, 30
 Burghate, Robert de, Abbot of Reading, 33, 117
 Burghersh of Ewelme: arms, 47, 24
 Burghfield, 39, 13
 — Church: bells, 43, 109; coats of arms, 42, 39-42; 45, 60
 — Enclosure, 47, 83, 85
 Burghfield Regis: enclosure, 47, 62
 Burghilda, 38, 120
 Burghs, Saxon, 31, 81-98, 110
 Burgild's tree, 29, 120
 Burgis, Charles, 48, 36
 Burgon, Dean, 29, 171
 Burgoyne: arms, 42, 159; Peter B., 42, 159
 Burgweard, 38, 120
 Burial Chamber, Park Place, Remenham 49, 42-48
 Burial customs, prehistoric, 28, 19-26
 Burial urns: Saxon, 28, 19; 29, 45
 Burials: Bronze Age and late Celtic, 32, 69-73
 Buriton: arms, 39, 165; Thomas, 39, 165
 Burley: arms, 36, 141; 40, 74; 41, 92, 112

B—continued.

- Burnell: arms, 42, 35; the eldest (sculptor of London), 45, 49
 Burnham, Widow, 48, 37
 Burr: arms, 42, 29; David, H. D., 42, 29; Highford, 33, 69
 Burrow Hill, 39, 183
 Burton of St. Leonards: arms, 42, 138
 Burton Alice 27, 92; John de 29, 141
 Burton sculpture, 45, 86, 88
 Bury, William, 39, 55
 Buscot: 38, 120
 — Church: architecture, 26, 39-41; bells, 43, 110, 116; coats of arms, 37, 39-42
 — Manor, 26, 38
 — Rectory, 26, 39
 Bushnell, John, 45, 50
 Bussock, 39, 25
 Butler: arms, 36, 46, 161; 44, 115; Thomas, 39, 39; (Walter), Theobald, 37, 81
 Butter Stakes, Warfield, 48, 36
 Button, Henry, 39, 50
 Bygot: arms 35, 61
 Bylmore: arms, 44, 116
 Byrd, William (sculptor), 45, 49, 52; 46, 72
 Byrhtelm 30, 102
 Byron: arms, 45, 118; 47, 34, 40

C

- Cade: arms, 41, 96
 Caecca's Pool, 29, 204
 Caedwalla, 29, 140
 Cærlyon: arms, 44, 132
 Cæsar's Camp, 37, 151; 43, 44
 Cairnes: arms, 42, 140
 Calcot Park House, 29, 242
 Calcote, 39, 13
 Calcutta, See of, arms, 39, 67
 Calleva, 38, 86
 Callis, Robert, 26, 18
 Calton: arms, 38, 150
 Cambrensis, Giraldus, 38, 89
 Cambridge, 31, 89-90
 Cameron: arms, 42, 40
 Camlet Way, 29, 48; 30, 76-78; 35, 65-67
 Campeggio, Cardinal, 34, 21
 Camps, *see* Earthworks
 Candle Thorn, 27, 211
 Canhurst Farm, 36, 28-36; Romano-British building at 38, 75-84
 Canon, John, 45, 88
 Canon Hill, Bray, 49, 31
 Canon Law, 38, 17

- Cantelow: arms, 47, 30
 Cantrell: arms, 40, 80; Humphrey, 40, 80; 45, 91
 Canute, King, 27, 128
 Canynges, John de, 40, 117
 Caplen: arms, 38, 38
 Carausius, 43, 133
 Carda's Mound, 42, 113, 115
 Cardinal's Hat Inn, Reading, 28, 36
 Carew: arms, 38, 149
 Carey (Cary): arms, 44, 114; Catherine, 39, 82; Henry, 39, 82; 44, 115; Lucius, Lord Falkland, 28, 15; 47, 48; Mrs., 48, 38
 Carleton: arms, 41, 90; Lady Anne, 46, 24
 Carminow: arms, 44, 121, 134
 Carnan, 28, 42
 Carr, Charles & Co., 48, 10-11
 Carswell: arms, 43, 118
 Carswell, 27, 229, 233; 39, 24
 Carswell (or Castlewell), Abingdon, 45, 37-44
 Carter: arms, 42, 134; Henry, 29, 71; Joseph, 36, 21; 43, 66, 83, 85, 86, 95, 96, 108, 111; 44, 26, 86, 94; 45, 24, 62, 70, 72; 46, 14, 17, 20; 47, 4, 5, 18; 48, 7; 49, 6, 7, 8, *see also* Whitechapel Foundry; William, 29, 173
 Cary, *see* Carey
 Casamajor: arms, 44, 64
 Case: arms, 38, 147; Charles, 38, 147-148
 Cassington, Oxon: Church: armorial glass, 46, 51
 Castell, William, 30, 28
 Castille: arms, 46, 90
 Castillion: arms, 38, 149
 — key pedigree, 38, 153; Lady Elizabeth, 38, 152-153; 45, 88; John Baptist, 38, 151-152; 45, 88
 Castle, F. A., 45, 63; H., 45, 63;
 Castles, Norman, 31, 89-110
 Castlewell, *see* Carswell
 Caswell, *see* Carswell
 Cat Barrow, 27, 222, 237-238
 Cat Pond, 29, 106
 Cat's Brain, 27, 195
 Cater: arms, 36, 49, 135; Sophia, 36, 37
 Catherine Wheel Inn, Reading 28, 36
 Catlin, Robert, 43, 83; 49, 1, 2, 11; 50, 87, 95
 Catmore (Catmere), 27, 222; 29, 105; 39, 21
 — Church: bells, 44, 19
 — Enclosure, 47, 62
 — Field names, 29, 212
 Catterns, Joseph, 46, 70

C—continued

- Caulfield : arms, **44**, 137, 138
 Caversham, **29**, 45, 46
 — Antiquarian discoveries, **41**, 35 ; **49**, 51
 — Church : **35**, 157 ; bells, **44**, 19–20
 — Bridge Chapel, **42**, 5
 — Discovery of human remains at, **35**, 164 ; **36**, 93–95
 — Old Rectory, **35**, 157–159 ; **36**, 176–177 ; **37**, 161
 — Village Pound, **29**, 46
 Ceadda, **38**, 125
 Ceadwalla of Wessex **41**, 48
 Cealcford, **29**, 99
 Ceawa, **38**, 122
 Ceawa's Low (or Mound), **28**, 64 ; **29**, 95, 96 ; **42**, 106–107, 115
 Cecil : arms, **44**, 132 ; Robert, *Earl of Salisbury*, **44**, 110 ; Thomas *Earl of Exeter*, **44**, 110 ; William, *1st Lord Burleigh*, **44**, 132
 Ceilings : 14th century painted at St. Helen's, Church Abingdon **40**, 115–145 ; Mediaeval, **45**, 30
 Celtic burials, **32**, 69–73
 Celtic urns, **29**, 139
 Cemetery, Anglo-Saxon at Wallingford, **42**, 93–101
 Cening, **38**, 124
 Cenwulf, *see* Kenwulf
 Ceobba's Stone, **31**, 49
 Ceol, **38**, 122
 Ceolla's Spring, **29**, 201, 202
 Ceolsig, *see* Cholsey
 Cerda's Mound, **42**, 113, 115
 Cern, **38**, 109
 Chaddleworth, **38**, 125 ; **43**, 14
 — Church : bells, **44**, 21 ; coats of arms, **38**, 38–45 ; **40**, 202
 — Enclosure, **47**, 62, 79
 Chakyndene, *see* Checkendon
 Chalgrove, Oxon : armorial font, **45**, 114–115
 Chalf Ford, *see* Cealcford
 Challow, **38**, 122
 — Charter, **28**, 64
 Challow, East : Church, **40**, 102 ; bells **44**, 21 ; coats of arms, **38**, 45 ; **40**, 202
 Challow, West : Church, bells, **44**, 22–25 ; coats of arms, **38**, 45–47
 Chamberlain (Chamberleyn) : Abraham, **38**, 182 ; Leonard, **35**, 76
 Chambers : arms, **42**, 54 ; Sir Edmund K. *Sir Henry Lee* (review), **40**, 214–215
 Champain, Ann, **45**, 47
 Champion : arms, **37**, 38–39 ; George **37**, 38–39 ; Thomas **37**, 39
 Champney : arms, **36**, 55, 127
 Chamoneys : arms, **37**, 45
 Chance Farm, Lower : Barrow, **40**, 48–49
 Chancellor : arms, **40**, 185
 Chandler, Richard, **29**, 171
 Chandling's Farm, **27**, 96 ; **29**, 140 ; **31**, 52
 Chandos, Lydia Catherine, *Dowager Duchess of*, **27**, 115 ; **38**, 142–143
 Chantries, **26**, 7 ; **29**, 40
 Chantry of Our Lady, *see* Guild of Our Lady
 Chapelle, John de la, **41**, 12, 26, 27, 29
 Chapman, John, **36**, 165 ; Thomas, **48**, 35
 Characters : Berks, **29**, 153–178
 Charcoals from Maiden Castle, **44**, 146 ; **45**, 120
 Charles I, King of England, **27**, 123
 Charles I medallion, Lambourn Church, **27**, 135
 Charlton, Thomas, **38**, 28
 Charlton, **39**, 23
 Charlton Down : antiquarian discoveries, **42**, 22
 Charlton in Wantage : enclosure, **47**, 84
 Charlton on Otmoor, Oxon : Church : armorial glass, **46**, 51
 Charnels, Thomas de, **35**, 146, 151
 Charney, Robert de, **38**, 131
 Charney (Charney Bassett), **38**, 109 ; **43**, 44 ; **44**, 41, 42, 44, 45
 — Antiquarian discoveries, **42**, 22
 — Charter, **27**, 235–6
 — Church : bells, **44**, 25
 — Enclosure, **47**, 77, 85
 — Field names, **27**, 236–237
 — Manor House, **44**, 106–107 ; **45**, 28
 Charters : Abingdon, **27**, 96–102, 137–143 ; Appleford, **27**, 144–145 ; Appleton, **27**, 146–149 ; Ashbury, **27**, 151–169 ; Aston Upthorpe, **27**, 169–171 ; Balking, **27**, 193 ; Barkham, **29**, 2001
 202 ; Basildon, **29**, 203–205 ; Beedon, **27**, 220–224 ; Bessilsleigh, **27**, 195–198 ; Blewbury, **27**, 199–208 ; Boxford, **27**, 209–212 ; **32**, 28 ; Brightwalton, **27**, 225–228 ; **29**, 169 ; Brightwell, **27**, 213–220 ; Brimpton, **29**, 207–210 ; Buckland, **27**, 229–233 ; Bucklebury, **29**, 210–211 ; Charney Bassett, **27**, 235–236 ; Chieveley, **27**, 237–243 ; Childrey, **28**, 64 ; Chilton, **28**, 64–67 ; Cholsey, **28**, 68–70 ; Compton Beauchamp, **28**, 75–80 ; Cumnor, **29**, 90–91 ; Curridge,

C—*continued.*Charters—*contd.*:

27, 244-245; Denchworth, 29, 95-97; Didcot, 29, 97; Draycott Moor, 29, 98; Drayton, 29, 98-100; Eaton, 27, 149-150; Farnborough, 29, 101-107; Frilford, 29, 108; Fyfield, 29, 108-111; Garford, 29, 112-113; Ginge, 29, 114-117; Goosey, 29, 117-119; Hagbourne, 29, 120-122; Hampstead Marshall, 29, 212; Hanney (East), 29, 125-127; Hanney (West), 29, 127-128; Harwell, 29, 215-220; Hendred (East), 30, 48-53; Hinksey (North & South), 30, 55-60; Hungerford, 30, 61-63; Kennington, 30, 102-105; Kingston Bagpuise, 30, 105-107; Kingston Lisle, 31, 32-38; Leckhampstead, 30, 109-112; Lockinge, 30, 113; Longworth, 30, 116-120; Lyford, 29, 128, 196-197; 31, 117; Mackney, 27, 213-220; Marcham, 31, 116; Milton, 31, 111-112; Moreton (North), 31, 113; Moulsoford, 28, 68-73; Oare, 27, 243-244; Padworth, 17, 117-120; Peasemore, 27, 237-243; Shellingford, 31, 121-124; Shottesbrook, 31, 131-135; Sotwell, 27, 213-220; Sparsholt, 31, 32-38; Speen, 31, 41-44; Stanmore, 27, 220-224; Sunningwell, 31, 46-56; Tubney, 31, 125-127; Wasing, 31, 128; Watchfield, 31, 137-140; Welford, 32, 22-30; White Waltham, 31, 131-135; Winkfield, 32, 16-20; Wittenham (Little), 31, 128-131; Woolstone, 31, 140-145; Wootton, 31, 56-61

Chaucer: arms 46, 92; Geoffrey 30, 142

Chauncey: arms 44, 68

Chawley, 29, 94

Cheap: arms, 40, 80

Checkendon (Checkington), 29, 240, 241, 242; 33, 122-123; 35, 99

— Early documents, 32, 1-7; 53-61

Chedworth: arms, 43, 124; John, Bishop of Lincoln, 30, 65

Cheeve, Thomas, 46, 26

Chenetberie Hundred, 39, 146

Cheney (Cheyney): arms, 38, 150; 39, 80

— Sir John, 34, 28

Cherbury Camp, 39, 12; 40, 162-163, 173; 43, 44

Chereburk, John de, 29, 150

Cherry: arms, 38, 48, 49; 42, 40

Cherry: Anne Alicia, 42, 40; Francis, 29, 195; George H., 38, 48-49; John (tradesman's token), 49, 19; William, 29, 195

Chert, Benjamin, 48, 32

Chertsey Abbey, 27, 91, 93-95; 29, 51, 59 60; 35, 69 76

— arms, 44, 86

— Cartulary, 29, 59, 237

Chertsey Monastery, 29, 54

Cheseridge, Compton, 38, 115

Cheselake (Cheslake), Alexander, 39, 194; Thomas, 36, 108

Chester: arms, 35, 61; 41, 105

Chetwode: arms, 35, 45; Henry, 36, 20; Wilmot— *see* Wilmot-Chetwode

Cheyne: arms, 41, 112; George, 40, 153

Cheyney, *see* Cheney

Chichely: arms, 42, 51

Chieveley, 29, 45; 39, 21

— Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 35; 49, 51

— Charter, 27, 237-243; 42, 112, 113-114

— Church: bells, 44, 25-26; coats of arms, 38, 135-137; 45, 58

— Enclosure, 47, 62, 78

— Field names, 27, 245-246

— Field system, 47, 61

Child, Mary (Monument), 45, 46

Childrey: arms, 36, 131

Childrey: barrow, 40, 29-30

— Charter, 28, 64

— Church: bells, 44, 27; coats of arms, 36, 129-135; 40, 196; 45, 55-56; shroud brasses, 33, 35

— Enclosure, 47, 62, 75, 86

— Hackpen Hill, 38, 116

— Manor, 44, 41; 45, 30; 31, 32; find of Stuart coins, 41, 82-84

— Muniments of Corpus Christi College, 46, 86-87

Childrey Brook, 28, 64; 29, 95, 96, 113, 125, 126, 197; 38, 113

Chilswell, 38, 29; 40, 100

Chilton, 29, 105; 38, 124

— Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 51

— Barrow, 40, 40; 43, 13

— Charter, 28, 64-67

— Church: bells, 44, 28-29

— Coats of arms, 39, 61; 40, 205

— Cross, 28, 66

— Enclosure, 47, 62, 83

— Field names, 28, 67-68

— Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 18

Chimneys: mediæval, 45, 29-30

Chinham Hill, Stanford-in-the-Vale 38, 115; 40, 164

C—continued.

Chinnor, Oxon: Church: armorial glass, 46, 52; tithes, 31, 158, 159
 Chippet, John, 39, 53
 Chipping Lambourn, *see* Lambourn
 Chislett: arms, 40, 70; William, 40, 70
 Chivers, Mrs. A. J., 48, 30; Arthur, 48, 30
 Choke: arms, 38, 67; Francis, 38, 67-68
 Cholsey, William, 40, 137, 138
 Cholsey, 29, 120, 204, 241; 38, 122; 43, 14
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 22
 — Charter, 28, 68-70
 — Church: bells, 44, 29-30
 — Enclosure, 47, 84
 — Field names, 28, 71-73
 — Mediæval pottery, 50, 71
 Cholsey Down, 43, 14
 Cholswell, 39, 24
 Chopinden: arms, 37, 112
 Choute: arms, 37, 50
 Christ Church, Oxford: arms, 36, 126
 Christ's Hospital, 37, 15; 45, 39, 42, 44
 Christmas, Gerard, 46, 22, 24; John and Matthias, 46, 23, 25, 27
 Church, Richard, 48, 36
Church plate of Berks by J. W. Walker (review), 30, 162-163; 31, 213-215
Church plate of Oxfordshire by J. T. Evans (mention), 29, 82-83
 Church registers, 38, 18-32
 Churches: building and restoration in the 17th, 18th & 19th centuries, 40, 94-105; Growth of parish Churches 29, 21-43; *see also* under place names
 Churchill: arms, 46, 48
 Churn: bell-barrows 40, 47-48
 Churn Farm: barrow, 40, 42
 Churn Knob, 38, 115; 40, 42-43; 43, 14
 Churn Long Mound, 40, 44
 Cildatum, *see* Chilton
 Cilla, 27, 153; 38, 124
 Cilla Brook, *see* Childrey Book
 Cinerary urn, 39, 99
 Cirencester Abbey, 29, 32, 34, 36-37; 36, 51
 Cissa, 29, 140
 Civil War, 28, 14, 35, 36; 29, 19; 31, 173-192; 36, 119; 40, 94; 44, 54
 Clack, Elizabeth, 50, 32; Frances, 50, 32; John, 50, 34; Margery, 50, 34; Richard, 50, 34; Thomas, 50, 34
 Claimond, *see* Claymond
 Clanefeld, Stephen, 39, 52
 Clapa, 38, 120

Clapcot, 38, 120
 Clapcote: field system, 47, 61
 Clare: arms 35, 61; 36, 59; 40, 178; 47, 30, 34, 38; Gilbert de (Gilbert the Red), 35, 13; Isabel de, 35, 11; John, 36, 71; Margaret de, 39, 159-160; 41, 11; Lady Margaret, 36, 15; 41, 27, 29; Richard de, 41, 27, 29; (Strongbow), 35, 11
 Clarence, *Duke of*: sarcophagus, 31, 154
 Clarendon Code, 30, 19
 Clark: arms, 41, 97; 42, 138
 Clarke: arms, 35, 136, 137; 36, 53, 127; 37, 44, 53; 40, 72, 80; Mr., 48, 39; Lady Ann, 40, 73; Edmund, 38, 50-51; Sir Edward, 36, 127; William Wiseman, 36, 128
 Clavering: arms, 47, 33
 Claymond (Claimond), John, 46, 37, 43, 44
 Clayton: arms 36, 58; 38, 147; 44, 62, 66
 Clayton-East, key pedigree, 44, 65
 — Sir Gilbert A., 29, 185
 Cleer, Rich, 29, 195
 Clemson, William, 38, 21
 Clerk: arms, 40, 80; John, 39, 196
 Clerke, Edward, 31, 182; Thomas, 27, 190
 Clerke-Browne: arms, 47, 41
 Clerkenwell, Walter de, 29, 60
 Clers, Thomas, 35, 75
 Clewer, 39, 22, 198
 — Churches: Holy Trinity: Coats of arms, 42, 135-145; St. Andrew's: bells, 44, 31; coats of arms, 42, 133-135; St. Stephen's: coats of arms, 42, 145
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 80, 82
 Cliderow: arms, 43, 124
 Cliffe: arms, 38, 67
 Clifford, Robert de, 35, 22
 Clinton: arms, 44, 68
 Clitheroe: arms, 39, 170
 Clive: arms, 41, 85; Henry, 41, 85
 Clockmakers, 30, 148-152
 Clun: arms, 35, 61
 Cluny Abbey, 26, 45-50
 Clutterbuck, James C., 35, 26
 Clyre, John, 35, 71
 Cnotta, family, 29, 201
 Cnut, King, 29, 128
 Coates, Thos., 30, 40
Coats of arms in Berkshire Churches by P. S. Spokes, 35, 34-62; 124-143; 36, 39-61; 126-163; 37, 36-58, 107-119; 38, 37-74, 133-166; 39, 60-81, 151-170; 40, 63-82, 176-189,

C—continued.

Coats of Arms—Contd.

- 190-206 (additional notes); 41, 42-57, 85-113; 42, 29-66, 133-160; 43, 31-37, 117-132; 44, 61-74, 114-140; 45, 53-60 (additional notes)
- Cobb, Sir William, 31, 182
- Cobbett, William, 29, 20
- Cobbler's City, 35, 157
- Cobham: arms, 37, 145; 41, 100, 101; Alexander, 37, 144-145; 41, 100-101
- Cochrane: arms, 41, 98
- Cod Marsh, 40, 49-50
- Cockayne; arms, 40, 74
- Cockerell: arms, 42, 139
- Cockshed, William, 39, 45
- Cockworthy: arms, 40, 183
- Cockys, John, 36, 83
- Coenwulf, *see* Kenwulf
- Coin Barrow, 29, 89
- Coin Mound, 42, 109
- Coins: copper found near Romano-British pottery kiln, Compton, 39, 95
- Early British, 42, 75-91; 43, 38-45
- Gold at Yield Hall, Reading, 38, 96
- Roman, 36, 176; found at Abingdon, 31, 71; from Mapledurham, 39, 201; found at Wickham Bushes, 37, 155; from Shrivenham, 43, 133-134
- Romano-British found at Pangbourne, 39, 97-99
- Stuart found at Childrey Manor, 41, 82-84
- Coke, Isabel, 29, 67
- Coker: arms, 37, 114
- Col, 38, 122
- Cold Ash: antiquarian discoveries, 41, 35; 49, 51
- Church: bell, 44, 31
- Coldborough Hill, Eastgarston, 38, 115
- Coldharbours, 36, 177-178; 37, 76-77
- Cole: arms, 36, 137; 38, 74; 47, 42; Mrs. J. C. *Some notes on Henry Marten, the Regicide and his family*, 49, 23-41; Joseph, 48, 36; William Utting, 38, 74
- Cole, River, 38, 111-112
- Cole Hole, Windsor Castle, 36, 106
- Cole Orton, 45, 116
- Coleman, John, 43, 51
- Coleraine: arms, 43, 122; Anne, Lady, 46, 71
- Coleridge, Lord, 27, 82; G. F., 43, 80; 44, 99
- Coles Pits, 40, 163-164
- Coleshill (Coleshull) de: arms, 44, 121; family, 26, 6-7
- Coleshill, 38, 118, 122
- Church, 40, 102; architecture, 26, 7-9; bells, 44, 32-33; coats of arms, 37, 42-46
- Enclosure, 47, 86
- Field system, 47, 61
- Coleshill House, 26, 7
- Coleshill Manor, 26, 7
- Coleshull, *see* Coleshill
- Coley, 28, 35, 37
- Coley Manor, 34, 73
- Collins: arms, 36, 153; 39, 71
- A. E. P. *Excavations on Blewburton Hill*, 1947, 50, 4-29; A. E. P. & W. A. Smallcombe *The Late George W. Smith of Reading*, 49, 62-66;
- Henry, 36, 153; John F., 36, 153, 154; Thomas, 37, 29
- Collwyn ap Tangno: arms, 35, 139
- Colmen, 38, 124
- Colwell, 27, 97
- Combe, 39, 13
- Church: bells, 44, 33-35; coats of arms, 38, 47-48; 40, 202
- Combe Gibbet, 39, 172, 176
- Long Barrow, 40, 55
- Combe Ground, 29, 97
- Comber, John, 39, 54
- Comenore, *see* Cumnor
- Commisus, 42, 77, 79; 43, 45
- Common Piddle, 29, 202
- Common Rights, 36, 117; 47, 68
- Commonfield Lane, 29, 235
- Compaigne: arms, 38, 149
- Compton, 39, 23
- Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 22-23; 49, 51
- Church: coats of arms, 39, 61-63
- Enclosure, 47, 80
- Compton Beauchamp, 29, 45; 39, 23, 145, 146
- Characters, 29, 172
- Charter, 28, 75-80; 29, 87-90; 42, 106, 108, 109
- Church: coats of arms, 37, 46; 40, 205; bell 44, 36, 37, 79-81
- Enclosure, 47, 62, 76
- Field names, 29, 90
- Knighton Hill 31, 25-27
- Wig Avenue, 29, 173
- Compton Cheshridge, 38, 115
- Compton Downs 40, 47
- Compton Parva: Church: bells, 44, 81-83
- Comyn: arms, 47, 30; John, 41, 11
- Margaret, 41, 11
- Coneyberry Furlong, 28, 74
- Congreve: arms, 42, 32; Ralph 42, 33-34; William, 42, 32

C—continued.

Conner John, 35, 23
 Conroy: arms, 40, 66; Sir Edward 40, 66-67; Sir John, 40, 67
 Constance, A. F. M., 45, 63
 Constantine, Coin of House of, 43, 133
 Conway: arms, 42, 140; Marshall, 49, 42
 Conynsybe Richard 36, 108
 Cook: arms, 36, 150, 156, 162;
 — Henry, 36, 162; Hugh, *see* Faringdon, Hugh Cook
 Cooke: arms, 43, 129; 44, 118; 46, 48; key pedigree, 44, 123; A. H., *Bec-Herlouin* tithes in the 16th and 17th centuries, 31, 156-161; *Early history of Hardwick by Whitchurch*, 30, 121-138; 31, 30; *Early Mayors of Wallingford*, 31, 28-29; *Fishery rights of early Abbots of Reading*, 29, 240-242; *New light on Mapledurham Church*, 31, 162-164; *Rent roll of the suppressed Priory of Goring*, 1546, 35, 120-123; *Some early Checkendon documents*, 32, 1-7; 53-61; James, 37, 63; Samuel (tradesman's token), 49, 18; Thomas, 43, 129
 Cookham, 29, 45; 35, 77, 78; 39, 16
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 35; 49, 51
 — Church: bells, 44, 83-85; coats of arms, 41, 49-56; sculpture, 46, 70
 — Court rolls, 29, 226
 — Enclosure, 47, 83
 — Field system, 47, 61
 — Mediaeval pottery, 50, 56, 57, 65, 66, 71
 Cookham Dean: Church: coats of arms, 41, 56-57
 Cookham Hundred, 35, 72
 Cookham Manor, 35, 69
 Coomb Pightle, 29, 206
 Coombe: antiquarian discoveries, 49, 51
 — Mediaeval pottery, 50, 72
 Cope, John H. *Jubilee Meeting of the Berks Arch. Society*, 27, 73-89; *Victoria County History of Berks* (review), 28, 52-55; *S. Trehearne St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Newbury*, 39, 35-57; Thomas, 36, 104
 Copped Beach Turnpike, 37, 28, 29, 32
 Copped Hill, 29, 202
 Corbet: arms, 38, 154; 46, 50, 51
 Corbut, E., 43, 76
 Cornew: arms, 47, 28
 Cornish, Mr., 38, 21
 Cornwall: arms, 42, 159; 46, 46-47, 88; Edmund, *Earl of*, 41, 11, 24; 46, 88

Corporation Act, 1661, 30, 19-21
 Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 27, 184; Berks muniments of, 46, 35-44; 78-87
 Corr, family: bellfounders, 45, 17; John, 44, 25, 26; 45, 10; Oliver, 44, 21; 45, 11, 47, 3; Robert, 47, 20; William and Robert, 43, 110; 44, 28; 46, 20
 Coscote, 29, 122
 Costume, 15th century, 28, 18; 17th century, 28, 51
 Cotesworth, William, 38, 44
 Cothill, 27, 196; 39, 29
 Cottages, preservation of ancient, 32, 83-84; rural slum clearance, 38, 171-176
 Cottesford, Sir Roger de, 41, 27, 29
 Cottingham, John, 39, 168
 Cotton: arms, 36, 59, 137; 40, 79; Edward, 40, 79-80; Henry A., 36, 59-60; Rowland, E., 36, 136-137
 Cottrell: arms, 42, 147; Richard, 36, 110
 Cottysmore, Agnes, 29, 242
 County Hall, Abingdon, *The armorial windows* (review), 44, 76-77
 Courmet, Frederic, 29, 237-240
 Court Rolls, 29, 226-227
 Courtenay: arms, 36, 43; 42, 35; Reginald de, 44, 45; William, Viscount, 50, 32
 Coward: arms, 42, 152; William, 48, 5
 Cowderey, William, 43, 53
 Cowell: arms, 42, 144
 Cowie of Aberdeen: arms, 42, 134
 Cowdrey, Henry, 38, 23
 Cowlade: family, 37, 93-106; Christopher, 37, 98; Elizabeth A. S., 37, 104-105; Ellenor, 37, 100, 106; Francis Peter, 37, 98; Frederick, 37, 98, 103-104; George, 37, 95; Henry, 37, 103-104; Henry H., 37, 98; John, 37, 100; John C., 37, 103; Richard, 37, 96; 40, 152; 47, 52; Rose M., 37, 104-105; Thomas, 37, 94, 96, 97, 98-100; 40, 152; William, W., 37, 101-103
 Cox: arms, 40, 184; 42, 141; Thomas, 39, 195
 Coxall, *see* Coxwell
 Coxhill, *see* Coxwell
 Coxwell (Coxall, Coxhill), Charles, 48, 24, 25, 26, 27; Eleanor *née* Head, 48, 25; John, 48, 24, 25, 26, 27
 Coxwell, 39, 24
 — Badbury Hill, 38, 114; 40, 161
 Coxwell, Great: Barn, 26, 4; 44, 45, 109, 111

C—continued.

- Coxwell Church : architecture, 26, 4-6 ; bells, 44, 85-88 ; Brasses, 26, 5 ; coats of arms, 37, 107 ; 40, 200
 — Enclosure, 47, 86
 — Field system, 47, 61
 Coxwell, Little : antiquarian discoveries, 42, 25
 — Church : architecture, 26, 2-3 ; bells, 44, 88 ; coats of arms, 37, 107
 — Enclosure, 47, 76
 Craggs : arms, 42, 144
 Crane, Timothy, 38, 22
 Cranbourne : Church : bell, 44, 88
 Crane, Sir Francis, 28, 49
 Crane's Spring, 29, 217
 Craven : arms, 36, 150 ; 37, 38 ; 38, 49, 50, 147 ; Henry, 38, 49 ; Lord William, 43, 135 ; William G. R., 4th Earl, 38, 50
 Crawford, G. P., 29, 82
 Creed, Robert (tradesman's token), 49, 20
 Cressy : arms, 47, 33
 Creswell : arms, 38, 50
 Crews, C. T. D., 30, 97
 Crichfield, *see* Cruchefield
 Crispin (Cryspyn), Miles (Milo), 30, 121 ; 31, 156 ; 41, 58
 Crochefelde, *see* Cruchefield
 Croke, John, 39, 53
 Crookham, 39, 17
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 85
 Crosse, Edward I., 35, 26
 Crosses : Anglo-Saxon wheel cross found at Abingdon, 39, 58-59
 — Wantage, 41, 122-124
 Crossley : arms, 35, 41 ; 42, 41
 — Dr. & Mrs., 46, 47 ; John, 35, 41
 Cromwell : arms, 44, 129
 Crouchback, Edmund, *Earl of Lancaster*, 44, 101
 Crowchfeld, *see* Cruchefield
 Crowmarsh, Oxon : Church : armorial glass, 46, 52
 Crown Hotel, Reading, 29, 163
 Crowthorne : antiquarian discoveries, 41, 35
 — Church : bell, 44, 88
 Cruce, John de, 46, 37, 39, 40
 Cruchefield (Crochefelde, Crowchfeld, Crichefeld) : family, 30, 126-132 ; William, 31, 30
 Crux Gneyth, 30, 141
 Crypsa's Dyke, 27, 225
 Cryspyn, *see* Crispin
 Cuckhamsley, 39, 145, 175, 179, 182, 183, 185 ; 40, 39 ; 42, 110, 115 ; 43, 13

- Mediæval pottery, 50, 72
 Cuckhamsley Hill, East Hendred, 38, 115-116
 Cuchinslow, *see* Cuckhamsley
 Culham, Oxon : Church : armorial glass, 46, 52-53
 Cully, William (tradesman's token), 49, 21
Cult of the dead in prehistoric times by E. O. James, 28, 19-26
 Culvers Close, 29, 202
 Cumnor, 27, 146 ; 38, 124 ; 47, 65
 — Charter, 29, 90-91 ; 31, 48-49
 — Church : bells, 44, 88-89 ; coats of arms, 35, 48-50 ; 40, 191 ; 45, 53 ; register, 38, 24 ; sculpture, 45, 48
 — Dean Court Farm, 44, 43, 109, 111 ; 45, 48
 — Enclosure, 47, 76, 81
 — Field Names, 29, 91-95
 — Hurst Hill, 38, 117
 — Mediæval pottery, 50, 56, 62, 63, 72
 Cumnor Hall, 44, 43
 Cumnor Manor, 26, 15-18
 Cumnor Place, 44, 109, 111-112
 Cunningsham of Brownhill : arms, 42, 142
 Cunnygaw Hill, Welford, 38, 116
 Cunobelinus, 42, 80 ; 43, 45
 Curkneil, 39, 18
 Curll, Edmund, 28, 43
 Currency bars : Early English, 32, 79 ; Iron, 42, 75
 Curridge, 38, 122
 — Charter, 27, 244-245
 — Enclosure, 47, 81
 Curteys, Griffin, 38, 141
 Curzon : arms, 37, 108 ; 47, 39
 Cusa, 38, 122
 Cust : arms, 42, 145
 Cut's End, 27, 150
 Cutbush, 37, 134
 Cutchinloe, *see* Cuckhamsley
 Cuthred, 27, 193
 Cuthulf's Cottage Site, 29, 211
 Cuthwulf, 30, 113
 Cwiclemes Hlæw, *see* Cuckhamsley
 Cwicheim, 39, 176, 179
 Cwicheims Low, *see* Cuckhamsley
 Cwicheimshlæw, *see* Cuckhamsley
 Cybba's (or Ceobba's) Stone, 30, 58
 Cydd's Island, *see* Ydeles Island
 Cylm's Combe, 29, 217
 Cyneigils, King of Wessex, 38, 183
 Cynsige, 38, 178
 Cynvrig Sais : arms, 35, 139

D

- Dacres : arms, 41, 90
 Dagger : Bronze Age, 39, 99

D—continued

- Daines : arms, 37, 50
 Dairell : arms, 35, 42; Walter, 35, 42
 Dakin, William, 29, 171
 Dalby : arms, 41, 91; Edward, 30, 34; 41, 112; John, 41, 91
 Dale : arms, 35, 127; Catherine, 45, 49; George, 35, 130; 45, 49; Nathan, 48, 40
 Dalison : arms, 37, 39
 D'Almaine, Harry G. W. *Wayland, the Smith*, 33, 112-114; *The will of Master Anthony Forster*, 26, 15-19
 Dalton : arms, 47, 40; Sir John de, 35, 144-147; Margery de, 35, 144-153; Robert de, 35, 146, 151; Lady Sara de, 35, 145
 Dalzell : arms, 37, 41; 39, 167; Margaret, 39, 167-168
 Dancastle : arms, 41, 46; John, 41, 46
 Danegeld, 29, 97
 Danes, The, 50, 4
 Danfrice, Nicholas, 39, 50
 Danish Camp, 50, 4
 D'Anjou, Hugh de, *see* Hugh II. Abbot of Reading
 Danno : arms, 35, 133
 Danvers : arms, 37, 114; 44, 119, 120; key pedigree, 38, 72; Daniel, 47, 27; Lord Henry, 44, 122; John, 47, 27
 Danyall, John, 36, 90
 Danyell, J., 45, 83
 Darby : arms, 42, 50
 Darcy : arms, 37, 118
 Darker : arms, 37, 40
 Darrell, John, 40, 208, 211; Walter, 45, 46
 Darvall, Peter, 40, 154
 Dashwood : arms, 35, 53; 46, 47
 — Sir Robert, 46, 47
 Datchet, 29, 61
 d'Aubigny : arms, 44, 129
 Daubney (Dawbeney) : arms, 40, 80; Clement, 36, 112
 Dauntsey : arms, 44, 121
 Davies : arms, 42, 142; 44, 74
 — Elizabeth, 29, 147; George, 43, 108; John, 29, 146; John Laurence, 29, 147; Richard, 30, 73; William, 29, 146
 Davy, Alice, 30, 131, 132; John, 36, 114; William, 30, 131, 132; 31, 30
 Davye : arms, 47, 27
 Dawbeney, *see* Daubney
 Dawe, William, 44, 90
 Dawson : arms, 40, 64; 42, 144; key pedigree, 40, 63; A., 41, 82; George, 40, 64
 Day : arms, 43, 31; Matthew, 43, 31; 48, 36; Thomas, 29, 158-161, 164
 Dayrell : arms, 38, 61
 De : for surnames with this prefix *see* under second part of the name
 De la Mare, *see* Delamare
 De Situ *Brittaniae*, 38, 85
 Dean Court Farm, *see* Cumnor, Dean Court Farm
 Deane : arms, 35, 48, 131; 41, 93
 — George, 35, 131; Matthew, 50, 89, 90, 91
 Deans : arms, 38, 55; key pedigree, 38, 59
 Dearsley, family, 37, 145-146
 Death watch beetle, 29, 85
 Declaration of Indulgence, 30, 72
 Decorated architecture :
 Coleshill Church, 26, 8; Coxwell (Great) Church, 26, 4, 5, 6; Coxwell (Little) Church, 26, 2, 3; Eaton Hastings Church, 26, 43; Garston (East) Church, 27, 125, 126, 127; Inglesham Church, 26, 34, 36; Lambourn Church, 27, 129, 133, 134, 136; Shefford (West) Church, 27, 123, 125; Wickham Church, 27, 123, 125
 Deddington Castle, 50, 69, 70
 Dedworth, Chapel-of-Ease : bell, 44, 31
 Delamain : arms, 42, 145
 Delamere : arms, 37, 53; 42, 29; 46, 93; 47, 27; Sir Robert, 47, 27; Sir Thomas, 36, 86
 Delamares : family, 26, 7
 Delawarr : arms, 37, 115
 Demainbray, Stephen, G.F.T., 35, 25
 Deme, Richard, 36, 73
 Denchworth, 29, 128; 38, 125; 44, 45
 — Charter, 29, 95-97; 42, 106-107
 — Church, 40, 102-103; bells, 44, 90-91; 45, 78, 79; coats of arms, 36, 135-140; 40, 197; 45, 57
 — Enclosure, 47, 76
 — Field names, 29, 97
 — 14th century window, 44, 109
 Denewulf, Bishop of Winchester, 29, 120, 204
 Denford, 39, 15
 — Church : bell, 44, 91; coats of arms, 38, 48-49
 Denne : arms, 42, 142
 Denton, Sir Alexander, 31, 182
 Deormod, 27, 144
 Depopulation Act, 47, 64
 Derham, William, 29, 86
 Dermot MacMurchad : arms, 47, 30
 Desborough, Lord, 30, 80

D—continued.

- Dispenser: arms, 40, 178; family, 32, 6; Hugh le, 29, 61; 44, 102; 45, 117
 Dethick: arms, 40, 187
 Devenyshe, Robert, 39, 55; Thomas, 39, 55
 Deverell: arms, 40, 187
 Devereux, Penelope, 39, 90; Walter, 1st Earl of Essex, 39, 83
 Devil, The, 39, 182; 40, 20
 Devil's Ditch, 39, 182
 Devil's Highway, 29, 202, 235; 37, 151
 Dewe: arms, 36, 143; Bennet, 36, 143; Henry, 36, 126
 Dexter, Christopher, 38, 56
 Deymede, 29, 72
 Dialect, Berkshire, 37, 120-129; glossary, 37, 122-127
 Dickenson, Thomas, 38, 23; William, 38, 23
 Dicker: family, 30, 150-151; Henry, 48, 24, 26; Mary, *see* Head, Mary (*née* Dicker); Thomas, 43, 89; 46, 57, 58; Walter, 48, 26
 Didcot, 29, 120; 38, 120
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 23
 — Charter, 29, 97
 — Church, 40, 103; bells, 44, 93; coats of arms, 39, 153-154
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 83
 — Field names, 29, 97-98
 — Foxhall Farm, 27, 176, 247; 32, 47-48
 — Roman remains, 34, 16-18
 Didworth, 39, 29
 Digby: arms, 40, 180; key pedigree, 40, 182; Robert, 36, 37
 Dinely, Sir John, 29, 174-8
 Dinton Hall, 30, 84
 Disc-barrow, 43, 9; Discovery of at Reading, 31, 72; 36, 121-125
 Disraeli: arms, 37, 49
 Ditchfield, Peter H., 27, 73; 50, 1; In memorium, 34, 50-53; 38, 3
 — *Architectural and historical notes on the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Silchester*, 33, 71-75
 — *The preservation of ancient cottages*, 32, 83-84; *Salisbury Cathedral*, 34, 19-34
 Dive: family, 45, 113, 114
 Dixon: arms, 38, 56; Oliver, 35, 83; Samuel, 38, 56
 Dobinson: arms, 38, 44
 Dobson, Edward and Elizabeth, 46, 72
 Doctor's Copse, 29, 105, 200
 Dodd, John, 35, 88
 Dodescomb: arms, 47, 28
 Dodson: arms, 41, 55; John, 41, 55
 Doe, Thomas, 37, 29
 Dog's Mound, 42, 110, 115
 Doget (Doggett): arms, 36, 54; Henry, 36, 54; 46, 37, 42
 D'Oilgi, Robert, 50, 31
 Doilli, Henry, 47, 25, 26
 Dollin, Widow, 48, 37
 Dolman: arms, 38, 141, 144; family, 35, 107; Thomas, 27, 115; Sir Thomas, 37, 95, 96; 38, 144
 Domesday Survey, 29, 150
 Domestic architecture: mediæval, 44, 39-47, 101-113; 45, 28-36
 — Wallingford, 50, 30-48
 Domferth's Ridge-end, 27, 165
 Donnington, 29, 17; 39, 199
 — Gatehouse, 44, 44
 Donnington Castle, 44, 45; bell, 44, 93
 Donnington Priory, 37, 93
 Doorways, Wallingford, 50, 48
 Dorchester, Oxon: Church: armorial glass, 46, 88-91
 — Mount Farm: Iron Age remains, 50, 28
 Dordogne, 27, 172-175
 Dormer: arms, 35, 59; 36, 146; 45, 53; 47, 32, 36; Ernest W. *Admiral Villeneuve and Berkshire*, 34, 54-58; *Ancient common field and common mead of Earley*, 31, 193-198; *The Bishop's Manor Place at Holme Park, Sonning*, 38, 177-183; *An historic muniment chest at Reading*, 36, 103-105; *The Kendrick plate*, 37, 15-16; *Lettice Knollys, Countess of Leicester*, 39, 82-92; *Notes on the Manor and the Manor House of Bulmershe, Berks*, 31, 216-227; *Old Berkshire clock-makers*, 30, 148-152; *The passing of Erleigh Court, near Reading*, 38, 128-132; *Reading official town guide* (review), 40, 217-218; *The Stream called the Hallowed Brook at Reading*, 41, 73-81; *Two historic Berkshire portraits at Burlington House*, 38, 33-36; Peter, 31, 183
 Dorothed: arms, 44, 116
 Dorrill: arms, 38, 61
 Dorsett, Thomas, 46, 78, 83, 84
 Douai Abbey, 45, 9
 Douglas: arms, 35, 52, 53; Sir Andrew Snape, 29, 145; 35, 53; William, 46, 22
 Dowle, Aaron, 37, 29
 Downes, William, 29, 72
 Downland echoes by V. L. Whitechurch (review), 28, 57-58
 Downs, North & South, 29, 133

D—continued.

Doyley (Doyle), Mr., 35, 120, 122
D'Oyley, Edward, 46, 34
D'Oylie, John, 31, 183
Draegel's Backbone, 29, 120
Dragon Hill, Uffington, 31, 23; 33, 42; 38, 116; 39, 183; 40, 24, 166; 43, 136
Drake: arms, 38, 48
Draper: arms, 39, 69; 41, 53; William, 39, 121
Drapers' Company, 37, 15
Drax, Colonel, 49, 33; Henry, 49, 37
Draycot(t), 39, 13
Draycott Moor (or Southmoor): charter, 29, 98; enclosure, 47, 83; Field names, 29, 98
Drayton, John, 36, 64
Drayton, 29, 54, 141; 39, 27
— Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 23
— Charter, 29, 98–100
— Church, 40, 103; bells, 44, 93–94; coats of arms, 35, 130; 40, 193; register, 38, 24
— Enclosure, 47, 62, 79
— Field names, 29, 100
Drayton Basset, 39, 91
Drayton Mill, 29, 99
Drayton Parslow, Bucks: Church: armorial font, 45, 110–111
Drew: arms, 37, 39
Drewe: arms, 35, 130
Drokenford: arms, 39, 157; 45, 107; Clarice de, 39, 157–158
Drope, Thomas, 38, 24
Druet, William, 36, 168
Drummond: arms, 42, 143, 154
— Charles, R. H., 42, 154
Dry Sandford, *see* Sandford, Dry
Dryby: arms, 44, 129
Ducking stool, 28, 36
Duda, 27, 153
Duda's Mound, 42, 109, 115
Dude, 38, 120
Dudenburh, 40, 171
Dudley: arms, 37, 115; Robert, Earl of Leicester, 39, 84; Thomas, 26, 16
Duduc, 38, 121
Duels, 29, 237–240
Duffield: arms, 36, 159; 47, 41
Dugdale: arms, 43, 34; Elizabeth, 28, 33; John, 28, 49; Sir William, 28, 33
Dukes, Goody, 48, 37
Dumpling's Clump, 34, 67
Duna's Ford, 27, 137
Dunch: arms, 35, 136, 138–139, 140, 141; 36, 53; family, 31, 183; Maijor, 36, 53–54; Mary, 35, 140–141; 36, 54–55; Walter, 35, 139; William, 35, 138

Dunchurch, Warwick, 29, 53
Dundas: arms, 38, 55; key pedigree, 38, 59; Charles, *Baron* Amesbury, 38, 60–61; Charles, J. W. D., 38, 60; Sir James W. D., 38, 55–56
Dunn (Dunne), George, 29, 19, 196; W. H., 29, 18
Dunscombe, John, 37, 79
Dunster, Stephen, 27, 190
Durham: *see of*: arms, 46, 49
Dus de Cleuer, 36, 70
Duxford, 38, 121
Dychere, Agnes, 29, 67
Dyke, William, 29, 47
Dyneley: family, 33, 55; Margaret, 38, 154
Dynelly: arms, 47, 30

E

Eadgar, *see* Edgar
Eadgif's Balk, 30, 62
Eadmund, King, 27, 199; 29, 112, 207; 30, 109; 31, 132, 134; 32, 16
Eadred, King, 27, 96, 154, 166, 193, 209, 214, 221, 237, 244; 29, 95, 101, 200; 30, 110; 32, 22; 39, 145, 146
Eadric (Aedric, Edric), 29, 101, 212; 30, 109, 116; 31, 117; 32, 24
Eadulf's Balk, 29, 121
Eadulf's Pit, 30, 118
Eadulfu, 27, 225
Eaduuig, *see* Edwy
Eadwi, *see* Edwy
Eadwig, *see* Edwy
Eadwuig, *see* Edwy
Eadwin, 38, 124
Eadwy, *see* Edwy
Eagle's Down, 29, 115
Ealdgyth, 35, 7
Eardwulf, 38, 123
Earl's Barton, 31, 106
Earl's Boundary, 30, 51
Earle: arms, 42, 138
Earley (Erleigh), 39, 21
— Churches: St. Bartholomew: 33, 52; 38, 130–131; coats of arms, 40, 79; St. Peter: bell, 45, 9; coats of arms, 40, 79
— Common fields and common mead, 31, 193–198
— Court, 33, 52–53; 35, 163; 37, 162; 38, 128–132
— Enclosure, 47, 62, 86
— Field, 35, 82
— Mediæval pottery, 50, 72
— Mockbeggar Farm, 35, 81–85
— Wharf Field, 31, 193–194

E—continued

- Early English architecture: Coleshill Church, 26, 8, 9; Coxwell (Great) Church, 26, 6; Coxwell (Little) Church, 26, 3; Eaton Hastings Church, 26, 42; Inglesham Church, 26, 36
- Farslow, 37, 19
- Earthworks, 29, 48, 85; Ancient, of North Berks, 40, 157-175; Atchester, 27, 103-104; Hinton Waldrist, 44, 49-60; *see also* Barrows
- Easgar, 38, 7
- East: arms, 44, 61, 62, 65; 44, 140; — Sir Gilbert, 44, 61-62
- East Challow, *see* Challow, East
- East Clayton-, *see* Clayton-East
- East Garston, *see* Garston, East
- East Hendred, *see* Hendred, East
- East Ilsley, *see* Ilsley, East
- Eastbury, 27, 128
- Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 35
- Church: bells, 45, 9
- Eastbury Down, Barrow, 40, 51; 43, 14
- Easthampstead, 36, 106; 39, 18
- Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 52
- Church: bells, 45, 11-12; coats of arms, 42, 146-148; sculpture, 45, 91-92
- Coins from, 42, 88
- Enclosure, 47, 80, 81
- Field names, 31, 31-32
- Easthampstead Park, 36, 110, 112-113, 115
- Easthampstead Plain, 29, 235
- Eastun, *see* Aston Upton
- Eaton, 27, 146; 39, 23
- Charter, 27, 149-150
- Field names, 27, 151
- Eaton Hastings: Church: architecture, 26, 41-44; bell, 45, 12; coats of arms, 37, 46
- Eaton Hastings Manor, 26, 41
- Eccentric characters of Berkshire* by A. L. Humphreys, 29, 153-178
- Ecel's Barrow, 27, 154-155
- Ecel's Mound, 42, 109, 115
- Eddington, 39, 29
- Eden: arms, 41, 44; 44, 69
- Edgar, King, 27, 149, 169, 195, 210, 221, 243; 28, 67; 29, 87, 91, 99, 109, 125, 212, 215; 30, 49, 63, 105, 117; 31, 32, 126
- Edgeworth, Richard Lovell, 29, 158, 160
- Edington, William de, 36, 39
- Edington Priory: arms, 36, 39, 43
- Edmonds (Edmondes), Charles, 49, 30, Sir Clement, 49, 30; Eliza *née* Marten, 49, 30; Henry, 49, 30; Mary, 26, 18; Penelope, 49, 30, 36
- Edmund, King, 27, 146
- Edred, *see* Eadred
- Edric, *see* Eadric
- Edward the Confessor, 29, 32; 30, 61; 35, 7; arms, 46, 51
- Edward the Elder, 28, 75; 31, 88-89
- Edward the martyr, 30, 105
- Edward I., 29, 84; arms, 46, 88
- Edward III., 30, 141
- Edward IV., 27, 95; 28, 15-18
- Edwards: arms, 42, 136; Nicholas (Tradesman's token), 49, 20
- Edwy (Eadwi, Eadwig, Eadwy), 27, 218, 229, 235; 29, 98, 114, 125, 210; 30, 49, 55, 102, 116; 31, 42, 111, 117; 32, 24
- Egham, 27, 91; 29, 51, 59, 69, 72, 236, 237; Priest's Hill, 29, 238, 239
- Eglei, 39, 28
- Eglesfield, James, 38, 22
- Elcot: enclosure, 47, 75
- Elderfield, W. Christopher, 36, 20
- Eldridge, Bryan, 44, 85; William, 45, 11
- Electioneering glasses, 35, 87-88
- Eletesford, 39, 28
- Elfric, Bishop of Ramsbury, 38, 178
- Elgar's Farm, 29, 232
- Elias of Dereham, 34, 20
- Eling, 29, 215; 39, 20; enclosure, 47, 86
- Elington, 39, 23
- Eliot: arms, 42, 144
- Elizabeth, Queen of England, 29, 193; 36, 115
- Elizabethan architecture: Churches: Inglesham, 26, 34
- Ella's Pole, 31, 43
- Ellesfield, Gilbert de, 36, 112
- Elliot: arms, 36, 129; Sir John, 49, 30
- Ellis: arms, 47, 41; John, 26, 18
- of Keddal and Stoneacre: arms, 37, 130-131; family, 37, 130-132
- Ellys, *see* Ellis
- Elmerugge: arms, 47, 25
- Elphinstone: arms, 38, 74; Sir Howard C., 38, 74
- Elsing: arms, 39, 65; Jane, 39, 64-65
- Elwes: arms, 36, 159; Sir Harvey, 29, 155; John, 29, 155-157
- Ely, Richard, 45, 40, 41-42
- Eme, Thomas, 39, 51
- Emme Brook, 38, 112
- Enborne: antiquarian discoveries, 41, 35; 42, 23; 49, 52
- Church: bells, 45, 12-14; coats of arms, 38, 49; mediæval wall painting, 37, 161; 46, 29
- Enclosure, 47, 78
- Mediæval pottery, 50, 72
- Enborne River, 38, 112
- Enclosure, Berkshire, 1794, 36, 24-27

E—continued.

- Enclosure Acts, 28, 71; 31, 113-114; 198; 35, 78, 79; 47, 56-90
 Enderby: arms, 36, 45
 Engaine: arms, 35, 61
 Englaf's Ford, 29, 99, 100
 Englefield: arms, 36, 131; 42, 45, 47, 61
 — family, 34, 59-62; key pedigree, 42, 49
 — Anthony, 42, 45; Henry C., 36, 27; John, 42, 47; 45, 89; Sir Thomas, 36, 81; William, 42, 47
 Englefield, 39, 14
 — Church: bells, 45, 15; coats of arms, 42, 43; sculpture, 45, 89-90
 — Enclosure, 47, 78, 86, 87
 — Two early deeds, 34, 59-62
 Englefield Green, 29, 73, 237
 — Barley Mow, 29, 73, 238
 Engleis, Richard le, 29, 53
 Engleys: family, 32, 3, 55
 Enna's Barrow, 27, 144; 31, 56
 Enna's Mound, 42, 105, 115
 Epaticcus, 42, 80; 43, 45
 Eppillus, 42, 79
 Erdington: arms, 38, 155
 Erghum, Ralph, 38, 181
 Erleigh, de, family, 33, 53; 38, 130; John de, 38, 131; Thomas de, 31, 226; Sir Thomas de, 38, 130
 Erleigh St. Nicholas (Whiteknights), 35, 163; 38, 130, 131
 Erleigh, *see* Earley
 Erneys: arms, 43, 123
 Ernle: arms, 37, 45
 Errington: arms, 42, 133
 Esdaile, Mrs. Arundel *English sculpture in some Berkshire Churches*, 45, 45-52, 86-93; 46, 22-27; 69-73
 Esegarestun, *see* Garston, East
 Esgarston, *see* Garston, East
 Essex: arms, 38, 148; 39, 72; key pedigree, 39, 75; Earl of, *see* Devereux; Sir Thomas, 27, 130; 39, 72-73; 45, 86; Sir William, 36, 82; 39, 96-97
 Estbury: arms, 27, 131; 39, 66, 74; John, 27, 131; 39, 74, 80-81; Sir John, 27, 132, 133; Thomas, 27, 132
 Estbury Chapel, Lambourn, 27, 129, 131, 136
 Estbury Manor, 37, 137
 Estfield, Sir Wm. 29, 68
 Ethelferth's Balk, *see* Aegelward's Balk
 Ethelfeld, King of Mercia, 29, 101
 Ethelgeard, 27, 214, 218
 Ethelm's Lynch, 29, 87
 Ethelnod, 29, 109
 Ethelred, King, 28, 64; 29, 99, 218; 30, 61; 31, 56, 128, 134
 Ethelric, 29, 218
 Ethelsie, 31, 32
 Ethelstan, Bishop of Ramsbury, 38, 178
 Ethelstan, Earl, 27, 146
 Ethelstan, King, 27, 225; 29, 90, 101; 31, 121, 137; 38, 178
 Ethelswith, Queen of the Mercians, 30, 113
 Ethelwold, 27, 96; 29, 118; 39, 59
 Ethelwulf, Prince, 31, 128
 — King of Wessex, 27, 153, 214; 31, 140
 Eton, William de, 29, 59
 Eton College, 36, 112; arms, 42, 55, 159; Chapel: monochrome paintings, 45, 97
 Eustace, Thomas, 31, 160
 Evans, Sir Arthur *Jarn Mound* . . . (review), 37, 170-172; J. T., 29, 82-83; Thomas, 39, 36; William, 48, 1
 Evelyn, Sir John, 49, 31
 Evendons, Manor, 36, 114
 Everard, Thomas, 36, 82
 Evesham, Epiphanius, 45, 87; 46, 71
 Ewarby: arms, 38, 149
 Ewart: arms, 42, 137
 Ewelme, Oxon: Church: armorial glass, 46, 91-92
 — Manor, 35, 123
 Ewen, C. L'Estrange *A noted case of witch-craft at North Moreton, Berks in the early 17th century*, 40, 207-213
 Exeter, City: arms, 42, 159
 Exeter College, Oxford, 35, 19; Chapel, 35, 19-20
 Exeter Hall, *see* Exeter College
 Exon, C., 44, 99; F., 44, 99
 Eynsham, Benedictine Abbey, 28, 14
 Eyre: arms, 38, 159; 40, 68; 43, 117; Key pedigree, 38, 160; David, 29, 72; Sir James, 40, 68
 Eyston: arms, 36, 144; 42, 63; family, 44, 107; pedigree, 36, 147; Basil, 36, 148; Charles, 36, 146; 148; George, 36, 145-146; John, 36, 144-145; William, 36, 145

F

- Fabian: arms, 36, 134
 Fabyan: arms, 47, 35
 Fachel, Fachell, *see* Vachell
 Factotem, Isaac, 29, 168
 Faircross Hundred, 28, 80; 39, 28
 Fairfax: arms, 41, 92; key pedigree, 41, 97

F—*continued.*

- Fairfield, John, 46, 37, 42
 Fairford, 28, 13; 29, 38
 Fairies, 39, 182
 Falkland, Lucius Carey, *Lord*, 28, 15
 Faringdon: arms, 37, 41, 46; Hugh Cook, 36, 70; 44, 108; 46, 105; Jane Ellen, 37, 46
 Faringdon, 28, 13; 29, 19; 31, 93; 38, 118
 — Adulterine Castle, 43, 139
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 35; 42, 23; 49, 52
 — Church, 40, 94, 101; architecture, 26, 1; bells, 45, 16-18; sculpture, 45, 49-50, *see also* Faringdon (Great) Church
 — Coins found at, 42, 81
 — Enclosure, 47, 76
 — Mediaeval pottery, 50, 59, 72
 — Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 18
 — Wills proved in the court of Faringdon Peculiar, 1580-1636, 41, 114-118
 Faringdon (Great), Church: coats of arms, 37, 107-119; 40, 201-202; 45, 58; *see also* Faringdon, Church
 — Enclosure, 47, 75
 Faringdon (Little), 47, 87
 Faringdon Clump, 43, 139; 50, 70; pottery, 44, 55-56
 Farley Hill, Church: bells, 45, 18
 Farley Moor, 36, 109
 Farmer, Mrs., 29, 167; Richard, 40, 148
 Farnor, John, 46, 70
 Farnborough, 39, 11
 — Charter, 29, 101-107; 42, 111
 — Church: bells, 45, 18-19; coats of arms, 39, 63
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 75
 — Field names, 29, 107-108
 — Field system, 47, 61
 Farncombe Down, Barrows, 40, 51
 Farnham in Shrivvenham: enclosure, 47, 62
 Farr: arms, 35, 143; Thomas, 35, 24, 143
 Farriers' Company: arms, 41, 48
 Fassett, Mr., 48, 38
 Fawkenor: arms, 47, 39
 Fawkes, John, 46, 37, 42
 Fawler, 31, 38-39; 39, 15, 179; 40, 101; 43, 137
 Fawley, 39, 21
 — Church: bells, 45, 19-21; coats of arms, 38, 50; 40, 203
 — Enclosure, 47, 75
 Fawley (South), Manor House, 33, 124-126
 Fearnham, 39, 17
 Feathers Inn, Wallingford, 50, 45
 Feens Bailiwick, 35, 77
 Feens Farm, 29, 193, 194, 195; 35, 66
 Feens, Manor of, 35, 71
 Feetham: arms, 41, 57; Edward, 41, 57
 Feilde, Matthew, 37, 147-148
 Felder, John, 36, 111
 Fell; arms, 35, 58, 59; 46, 47
 — John, 38, 31; Margaret, 38, 31; Samuel, 35, 58; 38, 30-31
 Fellows: arms, 40, 67; Letitia, 40, 67-68
 Felowe, John, 46, 37, 42
 Feltham, Robert, 36, 111
 Fenne, John, 36, 64
 Fennyng, Thomas, 35, 75
 Fenton, Elijah, 45, 92
 Fenwick, John, 49, 31; Mary *née* Rogers *née* Marten, 49, 31
 Fermour: arms, 44, 120
 Fern Barrow, 29, 101, 105
 Fern Brook, 31, 123
 Fern Hill Slade, 28, 78; 29, 89
 Ferne, James, 40, 152, 153
 Fernham, 39, 17
 — Church: bells, 45, 21
 Ferrers: arms, 36, 158; 46, 89, 93; family, 35, 74; 44, 101; Henry de, 35, 71
 Ferris Hill, Warfield, 48, 37
 Ferry Hinksey, *see* Hinksey, North
 Fetiplace, *see* Fetiplace
 Fetiplace, *see* Fetiplace
 Fetiplace (Fetiplace, Fetyplace, Feteplace): arms, 35, 124, 131, 138; 36, 156; 37, 110; 38, 63, 69; 39, 71; 42, 48; 43, 31; 46, 96; 47, 35; family, 38, 131; tombs, 45, 87; key pedigree, 38, 71; Alexander, 38, 63-64; Anthony, 47, 35; Charles, 39, 71; Edmund, 35, 131, 134; 45, 49; John, 27, 119, 120; 36, 82, 134, 156-157; 38, 69-70; Sir John, 35, 124; Mary, 42, 48; Sir Richard, 36, 82; Thomas, 31, 183; Sir Thomas, 27, 121; 36, 82; Walter, 36, 82; 47, 36; William, 27, 121; 33, 37-38; 36, 82, 133
 Fetyplace, *see* Fetiplace
 Ffleere, *see* Floyer
 Fforester, Sir Humphrey, 39, 48
 Field: arms, 47, 25; Edward, 47, 25; George (tradesman's token), 49, 22; William, 40, 80-81

F—continued.

Field Names: Abingdon, 27, 143; Aldworth, 29, 198-199; Appleton, 27, 151; Ashampstead, 29, 199-200; Aston Tirrold, 27, 209; Balking, 27, 193-195; Barkham, 29, 202-203; Basildon, 29, 205-206; Beedon, 27, 224-225; Bessilsleigh, 27, 198-199; Blewbury, 27, 208-209; Boxford, 27, 213; Bradfield, 29, 206-207; Brightwalton, 27, 228-229; Brightwell, 27, 220; Brimpton, 29, 210; Buckland, 27, 233-235; Bucklebury, 29, 211-212; Catmore, 29, 212; Charney Bassett, 27, 236-237; Chieveley, 27, 245-246; Chilton, 28, 67-68; Cholsey, 28, 71-73; Compton Beauchamp, 29, 90; Cumnor, 29, 91-95; Denchworth, 29, 97; Didcot, 29, 97-98; Draycott Moor, 29, 98; Drayton, 29, 100; Easthampstead, 31, 31-32; Eaton, 27, 151; Farnborough, 29, 107-108; Frilford, 29, 108; Fyfield, 29, 111-112; Garford, 29, 113-114; Ginge, 29, 117; Goosey, 29, 119; Hagbourne, 29, 122-125; Hampstead Marshall, 29, 213-214; Hampstead Norris, 29, 214-215; Hendred, East, 30, 53-54; Hinksey, 30, 60-61; Hurley, 29, 179-193; Kennington, 30, 105; Kingston Bagpuise, 30, 108-109; Kingston Lisle, 31, 38-40; Leckhampstead, 30, 112; Lockinge, 30, 115; Longworth, 30, 120; Lyford, 29, 197; Marcham, 31, 116-117; Milton, 31, 112-113; Moreton (North), 27, 209; 31, 114-115; Moreton (South), 27, 209; 31, 115-116; Moultsford, 28, 73-75; Padworth, 31, 120-121; Pangbourne, 31, 116; Peasemore, 27, 246-247; Radley, 27, 143-144; 31, 56; Shrivenham, 31, 124-125; Sotwell, 27, 220; Sparsholt, 31, 40-41; Stanmore, 27, 224-225; Steventon, 31, 45-46; Sunningwell, 31, 61-62; Sutton Courtenay, 31, 125; Tubney, 31, 128; Wasing, 31, 128; Welford, 32, 30; Whitchurch, 31, 160-161; White Waltham, 31, 135-136; Winkfield, 32, 20-21; Wittenham (Little), 31, 131; Wootton, 31, 62

Field systems, 47, 60-61

Fiennes: arms, 47, 38; James and John, 31, 183-184; John de, 29, 193; Nathaniel, 49, 31; Sir William, de, 47, 26

Fifield, Oxon: Church: armorial glass, 46, 92

Finch, Pensioner to a turnpike, 40, 152; John, 29, 194

Finchampstead, 29, 45, 201, 202; 36, 106, 111; 39, 18

— Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 36

— Church, 29, 24; bells, 45, 22; coats of arms, 41, 86-87; mural decoration, 45, 95; 46, 29-30

— Early pottery found at, 29, 242-243

— Enclosure, 47, 80, 86

Finchampstead Bailiwick: bounds of, 36, 119-120; Elizabethan Swainmote court roll, 36, 106-120

Finchampstead Ridges, 29, 235

Finchampstead Wood, 36, 109

Finchley St. Paul, Middlesex: Church, bell, 45, 73-74, 75

Finderene: arms; 36, 130; William, 36, 130-131

Fingal, *Earl of*, 37, 141

Finmore: arms, 35, 51; family, 35, 51

Fir Combe, 29, 104

Fireplaces: mediæval, 45, 30-31

— Wallingford, 50, 46

Fish Bourne, 29, 307

Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, 27, 184

— Alexander, 38, 22; Mary, 38, 20

Fishery rights of early Abbots of Reading by A. H. Cooke, 29, 240-242

Fishmongers' Company: arms, 43, 129

Fitch, Thomas, 38, 28

Fitton: arms, 42, 47

Fitz Alan, *see* Fitzalan

Fitz Ellis (FitzElys): arms, 47, 39; William, 37, 130

Fitz Herbert, *see* Fitzherbert

Fitz Peter: family, 47, 31

Fits Renold: family, 47, 31

Fitz Walter, 46, 89

FitzWarin: arms, 36, 160; family, 36, 160, 163; Sir William, 45, 51

Fitzalan (Fitz Alan): arms, 35, 61; 40, 178; 49, 90

FitzAndrew, William, 40, 146

FitzElys, *see* Fitz Ellis

Fitzgeffrey: arms, 41, 99

Fitzgerald: arms, 42, 43

FitzHarry, Hugh, 38, 168

Fitzharry's House, Abingdon, 38, 168

Fitzherbert: arms, 36, 146; 38, 154;

family, 47, 31; key pedigree, 47, 32

Fitzherbert of Norbury: arms, 42, 33

Fitzives: arms, 44, 134

Fitzwarin, *see* Fitz Warin

Fitzwilliam: arms, 38, 150

Fitzwilliams: arms, 36, 49, 140; 44, 129; John, K. L., 36, 49-50, 140

Five Mile Act, 30, 70

Flambert: arms, 41, 89

Flecg's Gore, 28, 65; 29, 121, 216

F—continued.

- Flecg's Stone, 28, 65
 Fleetwood, George, 31, 184
 Flemyng, Bishop, 29, 62
 Fletcher: arms, 35, 51; 38, 156
 — Jack, 29, 164-165; William, 26, 22-23; 46, 47
 Flibber Gibbet, 33, 113-114
 Flibbertigibbet, 39, 183
 Flint flake from Aston Tirrold, 50, 101
 Flint, worked, Early Bronze Age, 50, 21
 Flints, Palæolithic, 27, 103
 Floda, 27, 227; 29, 102
 Floor-tiles: mediæval, 42, 117-132; 43, 59
 Flower: arms, 36, 56; William, 2nd Viscount Ashbrook, 36, 56; William, 3rd Viscount Ashbrook, 36, 56
 Flyar, *see* Floyer
 Flyer, *see* Floyer
 Floyer (Flyar, Flyer, ffleere), 37, 137; 38, 53; family, 37, 135-139
 Floyer's Farm, 37, 138
 Fluclger: arms, 39, 167; Henry, 39, 167
 Fognam Clump, Barrow, 43, 12
 Foliot: arms, 46, 91; John, 35, 22
 Folk-lore, 39, 182-184; 40, 20; 43, 11; scheme for recording, 43, 142-143
 Fontaine, De la: arms, 41, 109
 Fonts: armorial of the Oxford Diocese, 45, 106-119; 46, 32-34
 — Norman, Radley, 29, 141
 Foot: arms, 43, 33
 Foote, Topham, 46, 72
 Footpads, 36, 117
 Forbes: arms, 35, 129; George, F. R., 35, 129
 Ford, Roman, 29, 134
 Forden: arms, 44, 116; Bishop, 29, 62
 Forest, John, 46, 37, 41
 Forest Eyre, 36, 107
 Forest Justices, 35, 74
 Forman, Mr., 38, 23
 Forrester: arms, 42, 136
 Forscot, Thomas, 39, 36
 Forster: arms, 35, 48-50; 37, 53; 42, 29; 46, 93; family, 26, 16-19; 35, 107; key pedigree, 42, 37; Anthony, 26, 15-19; 35, 48; 44, 111; 45, 48; Sir George, 36, 82; 45, 88; Sir Humphrey, 33, 69; 42, 33; Humphrey, 36, 66; Thomas, 26, 17; Sir William, 28, 32, 33; 42, 34-35
 Fortescue: arms, 39, 73; 43, 122; Anne, 38, 157-158
 Forterie, De la: arms, 37, 52
 Fortibus: arms, 47, 30
 Fos, 40, 171
 Foster, Frances Knowles, *see* Knowles-Foster, Frances
 Foul Brook, 27, 196
 Foul Oak, 27, 98
 Fountain's Abbey, 29, 26
 Fountaine, Thomas, 31, 184
 Fowke: arms, 38, 145; 40, 181; 42, 33; Thorpe, 38, 145-146
 Fowle: arms, 38, 56
 Fowler: arms, 43, 123; 44, 94
 — Christopher, 28, 39; Richard (tradesman's token), 49, 18
 Fowlscoot, 39, 13
 Fox: arms, 35, 49; Bishop of Winchester, 27, 184
 — Consolation, 38, 22; Richard, 46, 78
 Fox Barrow, 40, 46; 42, 112, 115
 Foxcombe Hill, Wootton, 38, 116
 Foxcot: arms, 37, 53
 Foxcote: arms, 47, 30
 Foxhall Farm, Didcot, 27, 176, 247; 32, 47-48
 Foxle, Thomas de, 35, 75
 Foxley: arms, 43, 121; Sir John de, 43, 121
 Francis: arms, 45, 115; family, 45, 119
 — of Foremark: arms, 45, 118
 — Grant, R. *Romance of the White Horse* (review), 38, 105-106; William, 48, 36
 Franklin (Franklyn): arms, 35, 46; Richard, 35, 46; William (Wylton), 31, 157
 Fraser: arms, 42, 62; James, 42, 62
 Fraternity of the Holy Cross, 40, 118; 45, 39
 Freemason: arms, 38, 133
 Freign, de: arms, 42, 156
 Fresco painting at the Wheat Rick (or Sheaf), Reading, 44, 141-142
 Frewen, John, 38, 28; Thomas, 46, 44
 Frewin, Henry, 36, 104
 Friday's Tree, 29, 115, 116
 Friends of Abingdon, The, 48, 47-48
 Frilbury, 40, 163
 Frilford, 28, 67; 38, 121
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 23; 49, 52
 — Charter, 29, 108
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 82
 — Excavations at, 43, 139-142
 — Field Names, 29, 108
 — Iron Age pottery from, 50, 21
 — Iron Age remains, 50, 28
 Frilsham, 38, 121
 — Church: bells, 45, 22
 — Enclosure, 47, 85

F—continued.

- Fringford, Oxon: armorial font, 45, 115-117
 Frith, John, 33, 51
 Frithe, The, *see* Maidenhead Thicket
 Frithela, 38, 121
 Frithelaburh, 40, 171
 Frithowulf, 38, 121
 Fromonds of Cheham: arms, 42, 47
 Froxmer: arms, 47, 37
 Froxmere: arms, 44, 130
 Fryer: arms, 42, 136
 Fryht, Roger de, 35, 73
 Fulscot, 39, 13
 — Enclosure, 47, 62
 Furneaux: arms, 36, 44
 Furness Abbey, 29, 26
 Furrow Combe, 29, 104
 Furze Hill, Fernham, 38, 116
 Fyfield, 39, 18
 — Charter, 29, 108-111
 — Church: bell, 45, 24; coats of arms, 35, 126-130; 41, 192; 45, 54; register, 38, 24; sculpture, 45, 48-49
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 78
 — Field Names, 29, 111-112
 — 14th century house, 44, 41
 — Manor House, 44, 109, 112; 45, 28
 Fynmore: family, 35, 51; William, 45, 48
 Fyton: arms, 40, 77

G

- Galis, Richard, 43, 33-34
 Galland, Mrs., 48, 38
 Gallis, Richard, 48, 36
 Gallows Tavern, 37, 24
 Gamafeld, 27, 231
 Gambier-Perry, T. R. *ed. The Goring Charters*, 1181-1546, vol. I. (review), 36, 181-183
 Gambo: arms, 37, 38
 Gamenefeld, 27, 231
 Gamesfelle, Gamensfelle, 39, 28
 Gape, Henry, 36, 83
 Garbrand, 35, 36; Tobias, 35, 36
 Gardiner, Edward R., 35, 27; Heather, and Martyn Jope *The earthwork at Hinton Waldrist*, 44, 49-54
 — Thomas, 30, 71
 Gardner: arms, 41, 54; Ernest, 41, 54
 Gardnor: arms, 42, 141
 Garford, 29, 110; 39, 15
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 36
 — Charters, 29, 112-113; 42, 104-105
 — Church, 40, 103; bells, 45, 24
 — Coins found at, 42, 82

- Garford, Enclosure, 47, 62, 81
 — Field names, 29, 113-114
 Garford Field, Barrow, 40, 21
 Garbegan: arms, 44, 129
 Garnon: arms, 44, 120
 Garrard: arms, 37, 55; 38, 48, 49; 39, 65, 66; 41, 90; key pedigree, 39, 68; Charles, 39, 74; 45, 86; Francis, 45, 10; Roger, 27, 131; Thomas, 27, 129; 39, 66; 45, 86
 Garsington, Oxon: Church: armorial glass, 46, 92-93
 Garston, East (Esgarston), 39, 29
 — Church: architecture, 27, 125; bells, 45, 10-11; coats of arms, 39, 64-66; 40, 205
 — Coldborough Hill, 38, 115
 — Enclosure, 47, 75
 — Mediæval pottery, 50, 72
 — Manor, 27, 125
 Garston Down, East, 40, 52
 Garter, Order of, 30, 142
Garter, History of the order of, by Ashmole, 28, 41, 44; 29, 20
 Garth: arms, 42, 57
 Garthampton, Tithes, 31, 158, 159
 Gatehampton, Manor, 41, 58
 Gatehouses, Mediæval, 45, 32
 Gates, Robert, 48, 37
 Gaufridi, Raymond, 41, 24
 Gaveston: arms, 36, 15; 39, 159; Piers, Earl of Cornwall, 36, 15
 Gay, (John), 43, 50
 Gay, Richard, *Bishop of Sarum*, 33, 121-122; 29, 240, 241
 Gayer, Robert, 39, 39
 Gayton, Edmond, 49, 23
 Geat, 38, 123
 Geddes: arms, 36, 149; Michael, 36, 149
 Geering: arms, 36, 138; Gregory, 36, 138-139; William, 36, 139
 Gele, Nicholas, 39, 194
 Geology, 40, 157-158
Geology of the Thames Valley, by Sir Aubrey Strahan, 29, 127-136
 George, John, 39, 194
 George Inn, Reading, 28, 36
 George Inn, Wallingford, 50, 31-32, 48
 Gerard: arms, 36, 152
 — James, 36, 152
 — Nicholas, 39, 50
 Geyle (Gele?), Nicholas, 39, 196
 Geynville: arms, 46, 90
 Gheast, Edmund, 38, 179
 Ghosts, 29, 46-47; 39, 183
 Gibbings, Robert, 29, 147
 Giffard: arms, 36, 41, 42
 — Osbern, 33, 53
 — Walter, 1st Earl of Buckingham, 35, 7

G—continued.

- Giffard, Walter, *2nd Earl of Buckingham*, 35, 7
 — Walter, *3rd Earl of Buckingham*, 35, 10, 11
 Gifford: arms, 39, 163; 47, 27
 — key pedigree, 39, 164
 — Isabel, 47, 29
 — Margaret, 39, 162–163
 — William, 36, 83; 39, 163
 Gilbert, Dorothy, 35, 115
 Giles: arms, 43, 32
 — Archdeacon of Berkshire, 33, 118
 Gillett and Johnston, Bellfounders, 43, 67, 92; 48, 11; 49, 15
 Gillett Bland & Co., 47, 11
 Gillman: arms, 35, 127, 129
 Gillington, Anne, 36, 167
 Gilman, Mary, 45, 49
 Ginge, 29, 99; 35, 81; 38, 110
 — Charter, 29, 114–117; 42, 107, 110
 — Field names, 29, 117
 Ginge (East), enclosure, 47, 86
 Ginge Brook, 29, 115, 116; 31, 111
 Ginge Hill, 29, 116, 117
 Ginger Terrace, 34, 67
 Girdwick's Lock, 41, 78, 80
 Githill Wood, 27, 149
 Glanville: arms, 35, 61
 Glass, armorial of the Oxford Diocese, 46, 45–53, 88–96; 47, 24–25
 — Mediæval, 45, 30
 — Roman, 37, 152, 154
 Glasses, Electioneering, 35, 87–88
 Glaze on pottery, 50, 68
 Glebe Farm, 29, 105
 Glubb, Thomas Smyth, 35, 25
 Goade, Thomas, 30, 28, 31
 Goch: arms, 47, 24
 Goddard: arms, 36, 40; 43, 127, 129
 — William, 43, 127; 46, 71
 Gode, Richard, 29, 69
 Godefray, John, 29, 237
 Godfrey of Abingdon, sculptor, 46, 47
 Godfrey: arms, 40, 72
 — William, 39, 195
 Godherynges, Richard, 29, 186
 Godinge, John, 39, 192
 Godstow, Mediæval pottery, 50, 72
 Golafre: arms, 35, 60, 126
 — Sir John, 35, 127; 36, 83; 44, 112; 45, 48
 Goldbury, 40, 171
 Goldbury Hill, 38, 116; 40, 25
 Golde, Walter, 46, 37
 Golding, Edward, 36, 27
 — Thomas, 43, 51
 Gooday: arms, 42, 139
 Goodlake: arms, 38, 39, 64
 — Pedigree of the family, 38, 64
 — George, 38, 66
 Goodrest, 37, 147
 Goodryngton, John, 33, 34–35
 Goodwin, Arthur, 31, 184
 — John, Tradesman's token, 49,
 Goosey, 29, 45, 97; 39, 19
 — Charter, 29, 117–119
 — Church, 36, 44; bells, 45, 24
 — Field names, 29, 119
 Goosey Wick Farm, 29, 118, 119
 Gordon: arms, 42, 160; 43, 129
 — Sir Adam, 43, 129
 — Arthur, *Lord Stanmore*, 42, 159
 Gore, Charles (Bishop of Oxford), 29, 148
 Gore Acres, 28, 80
 Gore Ford, 29, 113
 Gore Hill, East Ilsley, 38, 116
 Goremere, 29, 72
 Goring, 29, 48
 — Church, 41, 58–59
 — Whistler and Simmons: Charities, 41, 58–67
 Goring Priory, 37, 143; 46, 38
 — Rent roll, 35, 120–123
Goring Charters, 1181–1546, Vol. I. ed. by T. R. Gambier-Perry (review), 36, 181–183
 Goscelin, 29, 51
 Gosson: arms, 41, 43
 — Robert, 41, 42–43
 Goswells, family, 32, 59
 Goulding: arms, 41, 43
 Gower: arms, 41, 85, 98; *see also* Leveson-Gower
 Gowland: arms, 41, 56
 Grace: arms, 36, 152
 — Millicent, 36, 152
 Graham, Catharina Macaulay, 45, 92
 Grandison: arms, 42, 53
 — Oliver St. John, Viscount, 48, 6
 Grape, Richard, 43, 50
 — Thomas (Tradesman's token), 49, 22
 Gratwick: arms, 39, 65
 Graunt: arms, 47, 43
 Gray, Hannah, *see* Head, Hannah *née* Gray
 Gray, William, 35, 82; 39, 110
 Grazeley, 29, 45
 — Church, Bell, 45, 24
 Great Down Piece, 29, 198
 Great Ground, 39, 25
 Great Harry Bell, 28, 36
 Great Hidden Farm, 29, 232
 Great Lea Farm House, 37, 146
 Great Mere Ditch, 29, 99
 Great Shefford *see* Shefford, (West)

G—continued.

- Green, John, 35, 27
 — Nichols., 48, 39
 Green Barrow, 42, 113
 Green Down, 28, 69
 Green Lynch, 29, 115, 117
 Green Way, 29, 89
 Greene, Catherine, 29, 242
 Greenford, 29, 58
 Greenham, 29, 17; 39, 17; antiquarian discoveries 49, 52
 — Church, Bells, 45, 26
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 83
 Greenham Heath, 47, 67
 Gregory, Elizabeth, 40, 207, 208, 210, 211
 Grene, John, 39, 44
 Grenedoune, William de la, 29, 184
 Grenfell: arms, 43, 123
 — Charles P., 43, 124
 — Pascoe, 43, 125
 Grenville, Richard, 31, 184
 Greville: arms, 42, 145
 Grey: arms, 37, 115; 39, 74
 — Elizabeth, 28, 16
 — Henry Neville, 43, 51
 — Sir John, 28, 16
 Grey of Rotherfield: arms, 46, 90
 Griffith: arms, 42, 50
 — C. W. H., 45, 63
 — Matthew C. D., 42, 50
 Grim, 37, 22
 Grim's Ditch, 28, 69; 39, 182; 40, 20
 Grim's Dyke, 28, 66; 29, 120, 121
 Grimmer's Dyke, 37, 22
 Grimsbury, 39, 12
 Grinsell, L. V. *An analysis and list of Berkshire barrows*, 39, 171-191; 40, 20-58
 — *The ancient burial-mounds of England*, (Review), 40, 108-110
 — *Berkshire barrows*, 42, 102-116; 43, 9-21
 — *The Lambourne chambered long barrow*, 40, 59-62
 — *Notes on the White Horse Hill region*, 43, 135-139
 — *White Horse Hill and the surrounding country*, (Review), 43, 59-60
 Grosseteste, Bishop, 29, 58
 Grosvenor: arms, 35, 52
 Grove: arms, 37, 38
 — Mr., 48, 36
 — Mrs., 48, 38
 — John, 37, 78
 — L. R. A. *Bronze spearhead from Windsor*, 49, 67-68
 — L. R. A., *Norman pottery from Blewbury*, 43, 22

- Grove, L. R. A. *Report on Norman pottery from Hurley*, 43, 30
 — L. R. A. *Norman pottery from Wallingford Market Place*, 42, 67-71
 — Robert, 37, 38
 Grove, Church, bell, 45, 26
 Grove Brook, 29, 217
 Grove in Wantage, 39, 16
 Grove in Wantage, Enclosure, 47, 62
Growth of our old parish churches, by J. W. Walker, 29, 21-43
 Grundy, G. B. *Berkshire Charters* 27, 96-102; 137-171; 193-247; 28, 64-80; 29, 87-128; 196-220; 30, 48-63; 102-120; 31, 31-62, 111-145; 32, 16-30 Index 62-68
 Grymes, Henry, 26, 18
 Guild Merchant, Reading, 27, 192
 Guild of Our Lady, 40, 118, 137, 139
 Guild of the Holy Cross *see* Fraternity of the Holy Cross
 Guild of the White Rood of Abingdon, 36, 71
 Guildford: arms, 37, 116
 Guilding, J. M., 27, 79
 Gull: arms, 38, 163
 — Annie Clayton, 38, 163-4
 — John, 39, 47
 Guma's Grove, 27, 98
 Gunter: arms, 38, 50, 58
 — family of, 37, 131-2; Anne, 207-213; Brian, 40, 207, 210, 211, 212; John, 38, 58
 Gurdon: arms, 42, 136
 Guy Fawkes' lantern, 28, 45
 Gwaith Voed Vawr: arms, 35, 138
 Gwyn: arms, 40, 69
 Gybheld *see* Kibble Ditch
 Gyrd, 27, 149

H

- Hacca's Brook, 29, 120; 27, 206
 Hacheburne *see* Hagbourne
 Hackpen Hill, 38, 116; 40, 167; 40, 30
 Haeha *see* Hean
 Haga, 73, 140, 196
 Hagbourne, 27, 206; 28, 68; 29, 204, 216
 — Church, Bells, 44, 86
 — Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 18
 Hagbourne, East: Charter, 29, 120-122
 — Church, 29, 24, 32-43; armorial font, 45, 107-8; 46, 33-34; bells, 45, 61-64; coat of arms, 39, 155-159; 40, 205; 45, 59;
 Hagbourne, East: Field names, 29, 122-5
 Hagbourne, West, 28, 66

H—*continued.*

- Hagbourne, West, Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 23
 — Charter, 29, 120–128
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 83
 — Field names, 29, 122–5
 Hagbourne Mill, 29, 123
 Hagbourne Society of Change Ringers, 45, 64
 Hailey Wood, 40, 26
 Hakewill: arms, 35, 142
 — George, 35, 19
 Hakluyt: arms, 47, 30
 Hale, Chief Justice, 48, 34
 — Elizabeth, 37, 55
 Haley, Henry, 39, 52
 Halhead: arms, 42, 38
 Halhed: arms, 36, 149
 Hall: arms, 36, 49, 50, 140; 41, 49; 47, 33
 — Bartholomew, 30, 73
 — Thomas, 38, 26
 — William, 46, 37
 Hall Place, 29, 185
 Hallam, Robert, 34, 21
 Hallfield, 34, 72
 Hallowed Brook *see* Holy Brook
 Halstead, Laurence, 38, 182
 Ham Wood, 28, 69
 Hambledon, 29, 81
 Hamelin, John or Thomas, 28, 32
 Hamilton: arms, 42, 160
 Hammersley: arms, 40, 189
 Hammond, Robert, 28, 37
 Hammonds Farm, 32, 54
 Hampden: arms, 35, 42
 Hampden, John, 28, 37; 31, 84
 Hampstead Marshall, 29, 17; 39, 18
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 24; 49, 52
 — Castle mounds, 40, 56
 — Charter, 29, 212
 — Church, Bells. 45, 64–65; Coat of arms, 38, 50; Court Rolls, 29, 226; Enclosure, 47, 78; Field names, 29, 213–4; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 57, 61, 72
 Hampstead Norris, 29, 18; 39, 18
 — Beech Wood, 40, 53; 43, 15
 — Church: Bells. 45, 65–66
 — — Coat of arms, 38, 137–9
 — — mural painting, 45, 100; 46, 30
 — Coins from, 42, 86
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 75, 82
 — Field Names, 29, 214–5
 — Park Wood, 40, 54
 Handasyd, Mr., 37, 150
 Hanger, family, 43, 122
 Hanging Wood, 28, 69; 29, 106, 107
 Hanging Wood of the Calves, 29, 205
 Hankey: arms, 42, 50
 Hankford: arms, 36, 160
 Hanmere, Christopher, 39, 194
 Hanney, Peter de, 40, 117
 Hanney, Coins found at, 42, 82
 Hanney, East, 29, 45; 39, 30
 — Charter, 29, 125–127
 — Church: Bells, 45, 66
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 77, 81, 83
 — Field System, 47, 61
 Hanney, West, 29, 45, 96; 39, 30
 — Charter, 29, 127–8
 — Church: Bell, 45, 67–8
 — — Coat of arms, 36, 140–144; 41, 197; 45, 57
 — Enclosure, 47, 77, 86
 Hannican's Lodge, *see* Ravenswood
 Hanson: arms, 40, 177
 Hanson, Elizabeth, *see* Head, Elizabeth *née* Hanson
 Hanstede, Robert de, 44, 101
 Hanyngton, *see* Huntercombe
 Harborne: arms, 47, 38
 — John, 47, 38
 Harcourt: arms, 42, 140; 45, 118; 47, 34, 36
 — Family of, 29, 73; 45, 118; 47, 36
 — Philip, 29, 50
 — Richard, 36, 168
 — Sir Simon, 45, 43
 Hardewik *see* Herdewick
 Hardewyk, John, 32, 57; 41, 15–16, 17
 Harding, John, 43, 72
 Hardwell, 39, 24
 — Barn, 29, 89
 — Castle, 40, 166
 — Camp, 29, 89
 — Charter, 28, 75–80
 Hardwell Way, 28, 76
 Hardwell Wood, 29, 88
 Hardwick Manor (by Whitchurch), 30, 121–138; 31, 30
 Hardy, Mr., a stone cutter, 45, 89
 Hare Down Way, 29, 219
 Hare Hatch, 29, 158
 Hare's Down, 29, 216
 Hargreaves: arms, 40, 66
 — John, 40, 66
 Harison: arms, 41, 90, 93, 95
 — Key pedigree, 41, 94
 — John, 36, 104
 — Sir Richard, 41, 93–4
 Harland, Frances, 36, 154–5
 Harley Hill, Basildon, 29, 205; 38, 117
 Harleyford, 35, 67
 Harleyford House, 38, 7
 Harlyngrugge, family of, 32, 6, 53–55
 — William, 32, 57
 Harnald, William, 32, 49

H—continued.

- Harnhull: arms, 44, 118
 Harold, King, 29, 193
 Harpden: arms, 42, 30
 Harpenden: arms, 37, 53
 Harpsden, Oxon, Church: Armorial glass, 46, 93
 Harpsford, 29, 51
 Harre, Robert, 39, 55
 Harrington: arms, 43, 123
 Harris: arms, 38, 164; 39, 64
 — Charles, 46, 25
 — John, 26, 18; 38, 164
 — Nazareth, 43, 33
 — W. E. *A late Romano-British pottery kiln in the parish of Compton, Berkshire*, 39, 93-95
 Harrison: arms, 38, 144
 — Mrs. 48, 38
 — Frances, Lady
 — Lucy A. B., *A Vanished Berkshire family*, 37, 93-106
 — Sir Richard, 36, 118; 46, 25
 — Thomas, 36, 109
 Harrowdown Hill, 37, 19, 35; 38, 117
 Hart, Mr., 48, 39; Walter, 35, 35; 40, 190
 Hart, Lea, 29, 205
 Hartley, Enclosure, 47, 85
 Hartley Court, 35, 112, 118
 Hartopp: arms, 42, 141
 Hartridge, 39, 19
 Hartshorne, Robert, 45, 88
 Harvey: arms, 38, 51
 Harwell, Timothy, 38, 30
 Harwell, 39, 25; 41, 10
 — Antiquarian discoveries 49, 52
 — Charter, 29, 215-220
 — Church, 32, 39; 39, 8-23
 — — Bells, 36, 21-22; 36, 178; 45, 68-73, 85
 — — Coat of arms, 39, 159-161; 40, 205
 — — plate, 36, 22
 — Court Rolls, 29, 226
 — Enclosure, 47, 71, 77
 — Local Names, 29, 220
 — Manor, 36, 8, 15 Vicarage, 36, 10
 Harwood: arms, 39, 156
 — Henry, 40, 153
 — Ralfe, 39, 156
 Haslebury, 35, 118
 Hastings: arms, 37, 115; 46, 89
 — Henry, 49, 34
 — William de., 26, 41
 Hasywood, William, 49, 4
 Hatch, Mr., 48, 39
 Hatchgate, 28, 66-7
 Hatford, Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 24; 49, 52-3; Church bells, 45, 73-74; Iron age remains, 50, 28; Old Church, 36, 45-46; 40, 194; Mural paintings, 46, 30
 Hatt, 38, 112
 Haverfield, Professor, 29, 138, 139
 Haw, Elizabeth, 30, 72
 Hawe, John, 35, 123
 Haweman *see* Hawman
 Hawes: arms, 42, 55
 Hawey: arms, 44, 120
 Hawk's Mound, 110, 115
 Hawkbourne: arms, 37, 51
 Hawkins: arms, 35, 35, 39, 135; 36, 127, 148; 38, 162; 40, 190
 — Benjamin, 47, 54
 — Mrs. Elizabeth, 35, 35; 40, 190
 — Mary, 35, 39
 Hawkridge, 29, 210, 211; 39, 19
 Hawley, W. and Shortt, H. de S., *A hoard of Roman coins from Shrivenham*, 43, 133-134
 Hawman (Haweman), family, 32, 6-7, 53
 — John, 32, 53
 Hawthorn: arms, 36, 153
 Hawthorne Field, Earley, 31, 194; 35, 83
 Hawtrey of Chekers: arms, 42, 139
 Hay: arms, 42, 154
 Hay, De la: arms, 40, 72
 Hay Hill Brook, 28, 79, 80; 29, 90
 Hay Way, 27, 99, 140; 30, 57; 31, 50
 Haydok, Gilbert de, 35, 151
 Haydon: arms, 39, 79
 Hayes, Dr., 48, 39
 — James, 43, 51, 52, 53
 Hayly, Sir Richard, 33, 52
 Hayward: arms, 36, 44
 Haywards, family of, 29, 46-7
 Hazel Hill, 29, 89
 Hazel Lea Brook, 29, 217
 Hazlewood, William, 43, 87
 Head (Hede): arms, 38, 37, 38, 42, 63, 65; 38, 137, 138; 39, 62, 64
 — family, 47, 46-55; 48, 15-30
 — family of Hodcott, 48, 23
 — family of Langley, 48, 23
 — family of Newbury, 47, 48-49, 50, 52-55; 48, 18, 19
 — family of Winterborne, 47, 49, 51-52, 53; 48, 18, 19
 — Adam, 47, 48, 53; 48, 16, 20, 21; Agnes, 48, 16; Ann, 47, 53, 54; Ann, *née* —, 47, 49; Ann, *née* Page, 47, 50; Ann, *née* Penrose, 47, 53; Ann, *née* Pocock, 47, 49; 48, 22-23; Ann, *née* Williams, 47, 48; Anne, 47, 49; Benjamin, 47,

H—continued.

Head—contd.

50; Christian, 47, 46, 47; Edward, 47, 49, 51; 48, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 128; Eleanor, 48, 25; Elnor (Elnora), 47, 48; Elinor, 47, 49; 48, 17, 28; Elizabeth, 47, 49, 50, 51; 48, 17, 128; Elizabeth, *née* Hanson, 47, 54; Elizabeth, *née* Money, 47, 49; 48, 16, 17, 20, 21, 26, 27; Elizabeth, *née* Smith, 47, 48; Frances, 47, 54; Grace, 47, 47, 49; 48, 17, 28; Grace, *née* Money, 47, 47; 48, 20, 26; Gyles, 47, 47; Hannah, 47, 52; Hannah, *née* Gray, 47, 50; Henry, 47, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51; 48, 26; 48, 17, 27, 28; James, 47, 47, 48, 49, 50; 48, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 25-26, 27, 28; Jane, 39, 64; 47, 52; Jane, *née* Hill, 47, 52; Joan, 47, 46; John, 47, 46, 49, 50, 52; 48, 16, 17, 19, 22-23, 29; Joseph, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52; 48, 17, 18, 19, 22, 26, 27, 28; Katherine, 47, 54; Laurence, 47, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54; 48, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20-22, 24, 26, 27, 28; Martha, *née* Latham, 47, 50; Martha, *née* Savage, 47, 54; 48, 19; Mary, 47, 47, 48, 49; 48, 24, 25, 27; Mary, *née* Dicker, 47, 51; 48, 18, 24, 26, 27, 28; Mary, *née* Watts, 47, 52; Richard, 47, 46, 47; Sarah, 47, 53, 54; 48, 23; Sarah, *née* Hedgis, 47, 52; Sarah, *née* Lippyatt, 47, 50; Sarah, *née* Wright, 47, 52; Sibill, *née* —, 47, 46; Susanna, 47, 50; Thomas, 47, 46, 47, 50; 48, 16, 22; Winifred, *née* Paradise, 47, 50; 48, 18

Headstocks, 29, 125

Hean, (Haeha, Saxon prince, Abbot of Abingdon, 27, 153; 29, 140, 203, 204; 37, 20

Hean's Bank, 27, 142

Hearne, George, 29, 195; Thomas, 28, 43; 29, 148, 150, 195; 39, 6-7; 46, 26

Hearth-blowers, 50, 98-101

Heath Camp, 29, 121

Heathcote: arms, 42, 57; W. H., 29, 147

Heathen burials, List of Sites, 42, 116

Herbert, Auberon, 29, 166-7

Heckington; arms, 44, 132

Heddeshire, Nicholas de, 29, 59

Hede see Head

Hedge Sparrow Grove, 27, 138

Hedgis, Sarah, *see* Head, Sarah *née* Hedgis

Hedsor, 50, 53, 56, 61, 65, 66

Heelas, Arthur T., *Fresh light on the history of Wokingham in the 17th and 18th centuries*, 43, 46-56; *Old workhouse at Wokingham*, 31, 165-172; *Puritan Ministers at Wokingham*, 30, 66-74; *The Windsor Forest Turnpike*, 37, 23-33; *Wokingham: origin and spelling of the name*, 32, 31-37

Helenstowe, Nunnery of, 40, 115

Hemsted, Stephen, 29, 20

Hen Wood, 39, 25

Henderson, A., *Lord Faringdon*, 26, 38

— Harold G., 37, 41-2

Hendred Charter, 30, 49; 42, 107

Hendred, (East), 29, 226

— Ancient buildings, 44, 107

— Charter, 30, 48-53

— Church: bells, 45, 76-80; clock, 45, 79-80; Coat of arms, 36, 144-9; 37, 58; 40, 197

— Cuckhamsley Hill, 38, 115-6

— Enclosure, 47, 62, 76, 87

— Field Names, 30, 53-4

— Goldbury Hill, 38, 116

— Manor House, 45, 31

Hendred, (West) Church: bells, 45, 80-81, 85; mural paintings, 44, 102; 46, 30-31

— Enclosure, 47, 62, 78

— Manor, 46, 35-36

Hendred Down, East, 40, 40

Heneage, Christopher, 27, 188

Hengest, 38, 122

Hengest's Gate, 29, 219, 220

Hengrove Wood, 27, 147

Henn, Christopher, 31, 185

Henna Rith, 30, 52

Henry I, 26, 44, 47, 49; 27, 191; 29, 32; 30, 139

Henry III, 29, 84; 30, 140

Henry VI, 30, 64-66; 142-3

Henry VIII, 27, 187; 29, 72, 73; 31, 146

Henshaw: arms, 41, 105, 108

Herald, Windsor, 28, 41

Heraldry, Berkshire Churches, 35, 34-62; 124-143; 36, 39-61, 126-163; 37, 36-58, 107-119; 38, 37-74, 133-166; 39, 60-81, 151-170; 40, 63-82, 176-189, 190-206 (additional notes); 41, 42-57, 85-113; 42, 29-66, 133-160; 43, 31-37, 117-132; 44, 61-74, 114-140; 45, 53-60 (additional notes) *see also* Armorial fonts

Herbert: arms, 36, 51; 44, 131

— John, 38, 19, 27

— Judith, 38, 27

H—continued.

- Hercy: arms, 42, 155
 Herdewick (Hardewik, Herdewyk), family of, 30, 122-126
 — Radcup de, 31, 30
 Herdey, 39, 19
 Herdsmen's Grove, 29, 100
 Herdsmen's Island, 27, 141; 30, 107
 Hereman, Bishop of Ramsbury, 38, 178
 Hereward, William, 29, 37
 Herleston, de: arms, 36, 157
 — William de, 36, 157
 Herman, Bishop, 34, 19
 Hermitage: Church: bell, 45, 81
 Hermondesworth, John de, 29, 237
 Herne the hunter, 37, 37
 Herpsfeud, *see* Harpsford
 Herring: arms, 44, 130; 47, 37
 Herwode, 29, 193
 Heslitesford, 39, 28
 Hethe, Oxon, Church, Armorial glass, 46, 93
 Hewick: arms, 41, 99
 Heyford, Lower, Oxon, Church, Armorial glass, 46, 93-94
 Heythrop, Oxon, Church, Armorial glass, 46, 94
 Heywode, 35, 75
 Heywood: arms, 36, 42
 Heywood (White Waltham), 30, 98-101
 Heywood Manor, 29, 193, 194
 Hibbert: arms, 36, 138; 43, 130
 — Edward, 31, 166
 — John, 43, 130
 — Richard T., 43, 82; 46, 20; 49, 14
 — William, 43, 82
 Hicca's Thorn Tree, 27, 171
 Hickey, John, sculptor, 45, 46, 47
 Hickmote, John, 43, 36
 Hicks, Jonathan, 38, 148-9
 Hide *see* Hyde
 Hides, The, 29, 206
 Higford: arms, 42, 36, 57
 Highwaymen, 28, 34; 36, 117
 Highworth, 26, 33
 Hild's Low, 29, 88; 42, 106, 115
 Hildesley: arms, 36, 147
 Hill, Arthur, *Marquess of Downshire*: arms, 42, 147
 — Adam, 47, 52
 — Jane, *see* Head, Jane *née* Hill
 — Rosalind M. T. *A Berkshire letter-book*, 41, 9-32
 Hill-Names, 38, 114-119
 Hilleslave hundred, 39, 28, 146
 Hilton: arms, 41, 87
 Hilton, Jack-of-, 50, 98, 99, 100
 Hime: arms, 41, 51
 Hims, E., 44, 99
 Hinchinbrooke Priory, 29, 67
 Hinde, *see* Hynde
 — Henry, 39, 196
 Hinksey, 27, 142; 29, 91; 38, 122
 Hinksey, North (Ferry Hinksey) Antiquarian discoveries, 41,
 — Charter, 30, 55-60
 — Church: Bells, 45, 81-82
 — — Coat of arms, 35, 51; 40, 191
 — — mural decoration, 45, 95
 — — sculpture, 45, 48
 — Enclosure, 47, 75
 — Field Names, 30, 60
 — Mediaeval pottery, 50, 72
 Hinksey, South, Charter, 30, 55-60
 — Church, 40, 96
 — Church Bells, 45, 23, 25, 82-84
 — Enclosure, 47, 81
 — Field Names, 30, 60-61
 — Titcombe Hill, 38, 118
 Hinksey Hill, Coins found, 42, 81
 Hinton: arms, 37, 49; 38, 140
 — John, 38, 140
 Hinton Place, 44, 51
 Hinton, Manor, 49, 24
 Hinton Pipard, 37, 82
 Hinton Waldrist, 39, 23
 — Church, Bells, 46, 10-11; Coat of arms, 36, 46-48
 — Earthwork, 44, 49-60
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 75
 — Mediaeval pottery, 53, 54, 60, 70, 72
 Hipplesley, *see* Hipplesley
 Hipplesley (Hipplesley): arms, 39, 76
 — family, 39, 76, 77, 80
 — Key pedigree, 39, 78
 — John, 45, 86
 — Margaret, 40, 183-4
 Hoar Stone, 27, 150
 Hoar Thorntrees, 29, 104, 105
 Hoard of Roman Folles etc. found at
 Fyfield by E. T. Leeds (Review), 49, 69-70
 Hobson, 35, 130
 — John Collinson, 35, 130
 Hobby, family of, 30, 81; 44, 102, 103, 104
 — Key pedigree, 44, 124, 125, 128
 — Sir Edward, 38, 33-4; 44, 117
 — Giles, 44, 117
 — Peregrine, 31, 185
 — Sir Phillip, 35, 76; 44, 104, 118, 129; 46, 69
 — Sir Thomas, 44, 104, 119; 46, 69
 Hobby-Russell tombs, 46, 69
 Hockers, family of, 30, 150
 Hoda's Low (or Mound), 31, 35; 42, 108, 115
 Hodcott, 39, 30, 109
 Hodcott Down, Barrows, 40, 45

H—continued.

- Hodcott Farm, Barrows, 40, 44
 Hoddle, J. 30, 150
 Hodges, Thomas, 30, 72
 Hodgkinson: arms, 40, 64
 Hodgson, Evelyn G., 35, 26
 Hodson: arms, 35, 50; 41, 57
 — Norris, 35, 50
 Hogan, John, 36, 167
 Hohenlohe Langenburg: arms, 42, 154
 — Prince Victor, 42, 154
 Holand, Robert de, 35, 146
 Holborne, Anthone, 26, 17
 — Francs, 26, 17
 Holcott, John, 36, 84
 Holder, Christopher, 48, 36
 Holdsworth: arms, 42, 142
 Holifield, E., 43, 79
 — G., 43, 81
 — George, 43, 79, 80, 82
 — H., 43, 79, 81
 Holland, Brian, 35, 24
 — Cornelius, 31, 185
 Hollar, 28, 41, 42, 46
 Hollinshead: arms, 42, 136
 Hollow Brook, 29, 110; 41, 73-81
 Hollow Dyke, 29, 115
 Holloway, Richard, 36, 104
 Hollowed Brook *see* Holy Brook
 Holly Brook *see* Holy Brook
 Hollyer, Family, 37, 139
 Holme Park, Sonning, 38, 177-183
 Holton, Oxon, Church, Armorial glass
 46, 94
 Holy Brook, Reading, 41, 73-81
 Honey Lane, 29, 234
 Honeywood, Sir John, 50, 32
 — William, 50, 32
 Hoo: arms, 44, 115
 Hood: arms, 42, 141
 Hook: arms, 40, 71
 — Family, 35, 108; John 30, 71
 Hopgood, F., 44, 99
 Hopkins: arms, 39, 161
 — John, 39, 161; Robert, 42, 61
 Hopkins of Tidmarsh: arms, 42, 61
 Hopkyns, Thomas D., 35, 27
 Hopton: arms, 38, 155
 Hore, John, 40, 152, 153
 — Richard, 39, 45
 Horley, Oxon, Church, Armorial glass,
 46, 94
 Horner Hundred, 26, 16, 17; 29, 137,
 150; 39, 28
 Horn Down, 29, 217
 Horne, Bishop, 40, 95
 — Peter, 30, 28
 Hornton, Oxon, Church, Armorial glass,
 46, 95
 Horoscopes, 28, 45
 Horse shoes from Silchester, 41, 119-121
 Horsnail, Christopher, 48, 37
 Horspath, Oxon, Church, Armorial glass,
 46, 95
 Horton-Smith, L. G. H. *The Heads of*
Winterborne and of Newbury Co.
Berks, 47, 46-55; 48, 15-30
 Hoskins: arms, 44, 71
 Hoskyns: arms, 39, 152
 Hoskyns, John Leigh, 39, 152
 Hospital of St. John: arms, 47, 33
 Houblon: arms, 38, 162
 — Key pedigree of, 38, 160
 Houblon, Archer-, family, 29, 19
 Houlton, John, 43, 51
 — William, 43, 52
 Hound's Mound, 42, 110, 115
 Hounslow, Charles, 43, 76, 78, 79, 80;
 44, 99, 100
 Hounslow Heath, 47, 63
 Houses, Medieval, 44, 39-47, 101-113;
 45, 28-36
 Howard: arms, 37, 111; 38, 135; 41,
 47; 42, 44; 44, 121; 47, 42
 — Bernard H., 38, 134-5
 — Charles, 35, 76
 — Charles, *Baron* Effingham, 36, 107
 — Sir Charles, 36, 113
 Howe: arms, 40, 75
 Howland: arms, 43, 118
 Howse, B., 43, 71
 Howse, Samuel, 30, 39
 Howson: arms, 46, 49
 — John, 46, 49
 Hubbard, Alice, 29, 69
 Hucks: arms, 35, 38
 — Benjamin, 35, 38
 — William, 50, 40
 Hud's Way, 29, 110
 Huddleston (Huddlestone): arms, 36,
 148; 42, 158
 — *Baron*, 42, 158
 Hue and cry, 35, 73
 Hug's Ditch, 39, 27
 Hugh I, Abbot of Reading, 26, 49, 50;
 Hugh II, eighth Abbot of Reading,
 26, 46, 47, 50
 Hugh V, Abbot of Cluny *see* Hugh II of
 Reading
 Hughes, Albert A., 43, 62
 — Alfred, 35, 155
 — M. W. *The story of Cumnor* (Review),
 33, 43-44
 Huick, Dr., 35, 103-104, 107
 Hulgrove Meadow, 29, 100
 "Hullefeld", Field system, 47, 61
 Hulme: arms, 41, 101; Family, 37,
 142-3 Anne, 37, 141; George, 37, 138
 41, 101-2; William, 37, 141

H—continued.

- Hulse, Andrew, 36, 84
 Humbera Combe, 29, 216
 Humfrey, Joane, 36, 167
 — Thomas (Tradesman's token), 49, 18
 Humphrey: arms, 46, 52
 — Judith, 46, 52
 Humphreys, A. L. *Bucklebury* (review) 37, 164-170
 — *The Berkshire book of song, rhyme and steeple-chime.* (Review), 39, 202-4
 — *Elias Ashmole*, 28, 27-51
 — *Eccentric characters of Berkshire*, 29, 153-178
 — *Mr. Slocock's great gift to the Reading Public Library*, 29, 16-20
 Hun's Spring, 29, 208
 Hundreds, 35, 72; *see also* names of Hundreds
 Hungerford: arms, 37, 39, 45; 38, 51; 42, 35; Walter, 37, 39
 Hungerford, 39, 15
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 53
 — Charter, 30, 61-63; Church: bells, 46, 11-12-13; coats of arms, 38, 50-53; 40, 203; Enclosure, 47, 61, 62, 79; Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 18
 Hungerford (Eddington) Church: bell, 46, 12
 Hungerford Newtown, Church: bell, 46, 12
 Hunt, Jeremiah, 30, 97
 — John, 43, 96-7, 114; 44, 29, 30
 — P. D. R. Williams-, *see* Williams-Hunt
 Hunter: arms, 41, 103; 42, 142
 — Henry Lannoy, 41, 103
 Huntercombe (Huntermcombe), de, family of, 32, 3
 Huntingford, G. W. B., *The ancient earthworks of North Berkshire*, 40, 157-175; *Ashdown*, 39, 145-150; *Berkshire Place-names*, 38, 109-127; 39, 11-34, 198-199; *Church building and restoration in North Berkshire in the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries*, 40, 94-105; *The name Berkshire*, 37, 34-37; *Notes on Radley*, 29, 137-152; *On the Berkshire Dialect*, 37, 120-9; *On the date of the White Horse*, 26, 19-20; *Richard of Cirencester*, 38, 85-94; *Traces of ancient paganism in Berkshire*, 37, 17-22; *Wayland's Smithy and the White Horse*, 31, 19-24
 Huntsgreen Farm, 29, 232
 Hurle *see* Hurley
 Hurley, (Hurle) Geoffrey de, 29, 181
 Hurley, 35, 74, 77; 39, 21; 50, 83, 84; Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 36; 42, 24; Barn, 44, 45; Bell Inn, 45, 29; Church, 43, 23-24
 Hurley, Church: bells, 46, 12-16, 17; coat of arms, 44, 61-64; Enclosure, 47, 87; Field names, 29, 179-193; Ford at 38, 7; Ladye Place, 38, 7-16; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 65, 66, 72; Norman pottery from, 41, 40
 Hurley Priory, 29, 57; 30, 75-6, 81; *see also* Hurley, St. Mary's Priory
 Hurley, St. Mary's Priory, 38, 7-16; 39, 5; 30, 75-6; 43, 23-30; Mediaeval floor-tiles, 42, 117-132; Mural paintings, 43, 29-30; Norman pottery, 43, 30
 Hurley House, 42, 120
 Hurley Manor, 38, 7
 Hurley Wood, 35, 75
 Hurry, Jamieson B., *Parliament of King Henry VI at Reading Abbey*, 30, 64-66; *Reading Abbey and Cluny*, 26, 44-50
 Hurst, 39, 26; Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 53; Church: bells, 46, 16-19; coats of arms, 41, 87-98; 45, 60; sculpture, 46, 23-26; Enclosure, 47, 62, 77, 80, 87; Marriage register, index to, 26, 23-32, 71
 Hurst Hill, 38, 117; 39, 198
 Hurst Manor, Court Rolls, 29, 226
 Hussey: arms, 42, 35
 Hwittuc's Mounds, 42, 106
 Hyde (Hide): arms, 35, 39, 136; 36, 49, 135, 158, 162; 37, 114; 38, 150; 42, 54; Family, 28, 45; 29, 97; 35, 100; 37, 133-5
 — Sir Clarendon, 49, 28; Mrs. Fitzwilliams, 49, 28
 — George, 35, 136-137
 — Sir George, 36, 158; Henry Barry, 36, 138; Humphrey, 36, 172; 38, 21; John, 36, 83; Oliver, 35, 39-40; 36, 137; Thomas, 36, 168; 37, 132; William, 36, 135-6, 39, 48
 Hyde End Farm, 37, 146, 147
 Hyde Farm, Hyde Ground, 29, 97
 Hyde Place *see* Longworth House
 Hylton: arms, 42, 144
 Hynd, Thomas, 39, 45
 Hynde, (Hinde) George, 39, 107, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 124
 Hyndford Ray, Enclosure, 47, 62
 Hynton. Thomas, de, 29, 150

I

- Icknield, (Ickleton) St. (Way), 27, 162;
28, 70, 76, 77, 79; 29, 87, 88, 117,
124, 134, 216, 220; 30, 43-47; 40,
158, 159; 42, 93
Idle Tump *see* Idlebush Barrow
Idlebush Barrow, 27, 166; 39, 30, 149,
185; 40, 27
Idstone, 27, 151; 38, 124
Idstone Down, 39, 172
— Barrow, 40, 31
Iffley, Oxon, Church: armorial glass,
46, 96
Ilger, Andrew, 34, 49; Geoffrey, 34, 59
Ilsley, 29, 20; 39, 21
— Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 53
Ilsley, East, Church: bells, 46, 19-21;
coats of arms, 39, 63; Enclosure, 47,
87; Gore Hill, 38, 116; Thorn Down
38, 117
Ilsley, West, 29, 105;
— Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 22;
Barrow, 40, 41; Church: bell, 46,
21; coats of arms, 39, 64; Enclosure,
47, 62, 81
Ilsley Down, East, 40, 46
Imma's Barrow, 29, 209, 210; 42, 114
Ince: arms, 47, 40
Ine's Dean, 27, 223
Ingelays, wife of Hugh the Baker, 39, 49
Ingell, Roger, 48, 35
Inglesham, St. John's Church, Archi-
tecture, 26, 33-38
Ingoldsby: arms, 39, 69
— Sir Richard, 31, 185-6
Ingram: arms, 46, 92
— Ralph, 37, 62
Ini, King of Wessex, 29, 203, 204
Inkpen, 39, 198; antiquarian discoveries,
41, 36; 49, 53; Church: bells 46
57-59; coats of arms in, 38, 54-5
— mural paintings, 45, 96, 101; Enclo-
sure, 47, 75, 78; Walbury Hill, 38,
118
Inkpen (Hill), 38, 118; 40, 55
— Barrows, 39, 177; 43, 15
Innes: arms, 41, 51, 56; 43, 126
Inns: Reading, 28, 35-36
— Wallingford, 50, 31-34
Inwood Copse, 29, 207
Irmonger, William, 39, 52
Iron, Roman, 37, 152, 153, 154
Iron-Age hut, 43, 140-141
Iron-Age Pottery, 46, 98-104; 50, 8,
9, 10, 13-14; (A) 50, 15-19, 25, 28;
(AB) 50, 19-21, 26
Iron-Age remains, Blewburton Hill, 46,
97-103; 50, 4-29; Dorchester Mount
Farm, 50, 28; Frilford, 50, 28;
Hatford, 50, 28; Long Wittenham,
50, 27

- Iron-Age storage pits, 43, 141
Isle of Man: arms, 42, 151
Isle of May, 33, 116-17
Iver, 29, 48
Ivory Roger d', 36, 8
Iwardby, John, 47, 26

J

- Jack-of-Hilton, 50, 98, 99, 100
Jack of Newbury, *see* Smalwode, John
Jack of Winchcombe, *see* Smalwode,
John
Jackson: arms, 39, 169; 47, 37
Jacob, Elizabeth, 36, 57
James I, 36, 118
James II, 28, 46
James: arms, 38, 37, 138; Key
pedigree, 38, 139; Boulton, 38,
37-38
— Cristina, 29, 242
— E. O., *The cult of the dead in pre-
historic times*, 28, 19-26
— Francis, 38, 138; John, 38, 138-139
— Robert, 30, 28
— Sarah, 38, 37
Janaway, Thomas, 48, 6
Jardine: arms, 38, 60
Jarman, Mr., 48, 39
Jarn Mound . . . by Sir Arthur Evans
(review), 37, 170-172
Jeffray: arms, 35, 62
Jekyll: arms, 40, 189; Edward J. H.,
40, 189
Jemmett (Jemmatt, Jennett): arms, 38,
57; Key pedigree, 38, 59; Philip,
38, 60; Samuel, 30, 24, 27, 34, 36;
William, 30, 35-36
Jenis, Mathias, 48, 32
Jenkinson, Thomas, 48, 36
Jenkyn, C. W. O., 44, 30; 49, 14
Jennens, *see* Jennings
Jennett, *see* Jemmett
Jennings (Jennens, Jenyns): arms, 35,
142; 39, 74; 42, 133
— Miss, 29, 47; Edward, 45, 39;
Elizabeth, 35, 142; John, 36, 21;
35, 39; Roger, 42, 133
Jenyns, *see* Jennings
Jersey, Mont de la Ville, 49, 42
Jesse, Tree, 35, 102, 103; 40, 122
Jewell, Bishop of Salisbury, 34, 22
Jhones, *see* Jones
Jocelin, Ralph, 29, 54
John, King, 27, 91; 29, 84
John, Abbot of Reading, 29, 241
John the Marshall, 35, 11
Johnson: arms, 41, 50
— Gerard, the elder, 46, 70
— Peter, 35, 26
Johnston, P. M., 45, 95

J—continued.

- Jolliffe: arms, 42, 144; 44, 62
 Jones (Jhones): arms, 35, 59; 38, 161; 44, 66; 47, 24; Key pedigree, 38, 160; Burne, 26, 39; David, 38, 26; Inigo, 26, 7, 39; John W., 44, 66; John Collier, 47, 25; Morgan, 29, 165; Phillipa, 35, 59; Richard, 38, 161; Walter, 38, 31
 Joze, E. M., *Hinton pottery*, 44, 54-60; *Mediaeval pottery in Berkshire*, 50, 49-76
 Joze, Martyn, *joint author*, see Gardiner, Heather, and Joze, Martyn
 Jordan, the son of Avenel, 29, 53
 Jordan, Edward, 40, 211
 Joyce, Cornet, 49, 38; Leonard, 50, 95
 Jubilee Meeting of the Berks. Arch. Soc., 27, 73-87
 Judge, Walter F., 43, 82
 Justice: arms, 35, 136; 36, 40, 41; John, 32, 2; Thomas, 35, 136; Walter, 43, 70; William, 30, 132; 36, 85
 Justyn ap Gurgant: arms, 44, 121

K

- Karslake, J. B., *Portway and Icknield* . . . 30, 43-47
 Keate (Keat): arms, 36, 151; 39, 155
 Christian, 39, 155; Edward, 36, 151-152; Robert, 38, 26
 Keazey Field, 29, 199
 Keble, John, 26, 165
 Keene, Richard, 44, 88, 89, 92, 94; 45, 82; 47, 8, 16, 17
 Keith, Sir Arthur, 29, 80-81
 Kellett, Mathew, 39, 39
 Kelley: arms, 41, 56
 Kelsall, Henry, 49, 3
 Kelsall Bell, see Reading, Bells
 Kemble: arms, 34, 128; Henry, 46, 71
 Kemp (Kempe), John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 30, 65; Sir Nicholas, 40, 148
 Kempenfelt, 38, 8; 43, 29
 Kempthorne, G. A., *An Elizabethan Swainmote Court Roll of Finchampstead Bailwick*, 36, 106-120; *Sandhurst Manor: Crown Survey*, 39, 192-197
 Kendrick, John, 37, 15; William, 46, 23
Kendrick Plate . . . by E. W. Dormer, 37, 15-16
 Keneric, 27, 235
 Kenilworth, by Sir Walter Scott, 32, 74
 Kennedy of Culzean: arms, 42, 142
 Kennet, River, 28, 72; 29, 208, 209; 38, 110; 41, 75, 76; navigation of, 1600-1750, 40, 151-156
 Kennet meadows, 47, 69
 Kennet Valley, Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 53
 Kennington, 29, 150; 38, 124; 40, 101; Charter, 30, 102-105; Church Bell, 46, 59; Enclosure, 47, 77; Field Names, 30, 105; Manor House, 44, 43; 45, 30
 Kent, Edward, 30, 38; John, 30, 29, 31; Simon, 36, 85
 Kentebury: arms, 44, 134
 Kentwin, 29, 140
 Kentwood: arms, 45, 138
 Kenulf, see Kenwulf
 Kenwulf (Cenwulf, Coenwulf, Kenulf), Mercian King, 29, 95, 101; 30, 55, 109; 31, 41, 56
 Keppel: arms, 42, 157; Sir Henry, 42, 157
 Kerr: arms, 36, 127
 Kerry, Charles, 49, 12, 13
 Kettle Spring, 29, 103; 30, 114
 Keyser: arms, 42, 32
 — C. E., 27, 73-74, 84; 29, 10-11; 42, 32; 43, 68; 44, 108; 50, 1; In Memoriam, 33, 66-70
 — Charles E., *Architectural account of the Churches of Great and Little Coxwell, Coleshill, Inglesham, Buscot and Eaton Hastings*, 26, 1-9, 33-44; *Notes on the Churches of the Lambourn Valley*, 27, 114-136
 Keyser's Plantation, 29, 230
 Kibble Ditch, 27, 216; 41, 74
 Kidd, Leonard, 31, 160
 Kidlington, Oxon, Church, armorial glass, 47, 24-26
 Killaloe Church, 29, 22
 Killigrew: arms, 44, 134
 Killmurry, Lady, 48, 39
 Kimber, 38, 110; 39, 198
 King, Richard, 43, 74; 48, 29; Sisly, 38, 25
 King John's Almshouses, see St. Bartholomew's Hospital
 King's Arms, Reading, 37, 106
 — Wallingford, 50, 39
 King's Boundary, 29, 125, 127
 King's Dyke, 29, 121, 122
 King's Head, Wallingford, 50, 32
 King's Standing Hill, 36, 116
 Kingsley Field, 29, 107
 Kingsmill: arms, 42, 31
 Kingston: arms, 36, 41, 130; 47, 35; John, 36, 130

K—continued.

Kingston Bagpuize, 39, 23; Charters, 30, 105; 42, 104; Church, 40, 96; bells, 45, 59; coats of arms, 35, 130-132; 41, 193; register, 38, 25; sculpture, 45, 49; Enclosure, 47, 71, 77; Field Names, 30, 108-109
 Kingston Lisle, 28, 39, 23; Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 36; Barrow, 40, 25; Charter, 31, 32-38; 42, 108; Church, 40, 96; bells, 46, 59-61; coats of arms, 36, 149-150; 40, 197; mural paintings, 45, 96; 46, 31; Field Names, 31, 38-40
 Kinnoull: arms, 42, 154
 Kintbury, Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 53; Church: bells, 46, 61-64; coats of arms, 38, 55-63; Enclosure, 47, 62, 78; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 72
 Kirkby (Kirkeby): arms, 44, 118; Margery, 29, 63-68, 74
 Kirkpatrick: arms, 43, 35
 Kite Hill, S. Fawley, 38, 117
 Kitemore, 39, 22
 Kitson: arms, 47, 43
 Kiviloc: arms, 40, 178
 Knapp: arms, 35, 38; 39, 61
 — Family of, 39, 61; Mr., 31, 159; George, 35, 38; Henry, 35, 38; 45, 44; John, 36, 13
 Knapps, 29, 105
 Knife, Bronze socketed, 36, 124
 Knight: arms, 35, 37; 40, 67, 68; Ellis I, 43, 65, 66, 69, 83, 87, 94, 98, 100, 101, 103, 105, 108, 113, 114; 44, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 83, 90; 45, 62, 65, 76, 81, 85; 46, 16, 18, 20; 47, 17; 48, 6; 50, 87; Ellis II, 44, 96; 45, 65, 76; Ellis and Francis, 49, 8; Ellis and Henry, 47, 12, 15; Francis, 43, 100; 44, 20; Sir Gemmett R., 36, 22; Henry, 29, 143; 43, 66, 85; 44, 89; 45, 22, 65; 47, 21; 49, 10; 50, 89; Henry I, 43, 89, 91, 92, 98, 101, 108, 113; 45, 66; 46, 16; 47, 4; 48, 2, 8; 49, 8; 50, 89; Henry II, 43, 89, 96, 100, 101; 44, 20, 28, 83; 45, 62; 46, 62; Henry III, 43, 67, 68, 101; 44, 96; 45, 65, 76; John, 36, 85; 39, 40, 45; 49, 4; Samuel, 43, 91, 93, 96, 100, 109, 114; 44, 29, 30, 93, 98; 45, 14, 65; 47, 11; 49, 10; Thomas, 35, 37; 39, 44, 45; Walter, 40, 68; William, 30, 28; 44, 91; 50, 89; William I, 47, 5, 9; 49, 4; William II, 46, 62, 63; 47, 1-3; 49, 4, 5, 6
 Knight family, bellfounders: *see above*
 Ellis I, Ellis II, etc.

Knighton, Henry, tradesman's token, 49, 18
 Knighton, 28, 75; 39, 23
 — Barn, 28, 78; Field System, 47, 61
 Knight Ellington, Manor of, 35, 70
 Knighton Hill, Compton Beauchamp, 31, 25-27
 Knighton in Compton Beauchamp, Enclosure, 47, 62
 Knights Templar, 35, 74
 Knipersley: arms, 35, 52, 58; 43, 120
 Knippersley: arms, 47, 44
 Knolle, Gilbert de la, 27, 92
 Knolles, Sir Francis, 41, 79; 47, 29
 Knolles, Robert, 36, 109
 Knollys, 36, 59; 46, 32; 47, 29
 — family, 28, 35-37; 31, 186; Anne, 47, 31; Francis, 36, 59; 39, 82; Sir Francis, 35, 88; 36, 114; 39, 82; Sir Francis, Junior, 47, 30; Lettice, 46, 33; Lettice, Countess of Leicester, 39, 82-92; Robert, 36, 85; William, 36, 85; 39, 82, 91
 Knowl Hill, Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 36; Church: bells, 46, 65; coats of arms, 44, 65-66; Romano-British at, 36, 28, 36; 38, 85-84
 Knowl Hill Common, 35, 72, 78
 Knowle Grove, 27, 187
 Knowles-Foster, Frances (obituary), 30, 160
 Knyffs, arms, 37, 112
 Knyggeston, Richard, 36, 65

L

La Chapelle, John de, *see* Chapelle
 John de la
 La Hide, Manor of, 37, 144
 Lachenestede, *see* Leckhampstead
 Lacey, *see* Lacy
 Laci, *see* Lacey
 Lacing, 29, 99
 Lacy (Lacey, Laci, Lacie, Lasey), family, 45, 114, 115
 — Henry de, *Earl of Lincoln*, 37, 25
 — Roger de, 29, 51
 Lacy's Court, 45, 39
 Lady Place (Hurley), 30, 81; 38, 7-16; 43, 29
 Ladygrove Farm, 35, 123
 Laffan, J. de C., Billingsbear Park, 31, 63-65
 Lafford, Hugh de, 41, 27
 Lake, John, 29, 74
 Laken: arms, 43, 128
 Lamb Inn, Wallingford, 50, 32, 48

L—continued.

- Lamborn, E. A. Greening, *The armorial fonts of the Oxford diocese*, 45, 106-119; 46, 32-34; *The armorial glass of the Oxford Diocese*, 46, 45-53, 88-96; 47, 24-45; *A note on a fragment of an Anglo-Saxon wheel cross found at Abingdon*, 39, 58-59; *The Wantage crosses*, 41, 122-124
- Lamborne Hundred, 39, 146
- Lambourn (Chipping Lambourn), 27, 128; 33, 41; 39, 149
- Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 36; 42, 24; 49, 54
- Chambered long barrow, 40, 59-62; 43, 11, 137
- Church, Architecture, 27, 128-136; bells, 46, 65-68; coats of arms, 39, 66-81; 40, 205; renaissance glass, 39, 96-97; sculpture, 45, 86; Enclosure, 47, 75, 77, 78; Holy Trinity Chapel, 27, 132; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 72; Royal Manor, 27, 128; Seven barrows, 39, 173, 174, 176, 178; 40, 32-36; 43, 13; Tradesman's tokens, 49, 18
- Lambourn, Upper: Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 25; Barrow, 43, 13; Church: bells, 46, 68
- Lambourn River, 38, 112
- Lancaster, Thomas, *Earl of*, 44, 101
- Land Brook, 29, 96, 97, 118, 119, 196; 38, 112
- Land's End, 29, 104, 116
- Landen, Roger, 44, 33
- Landerdale: arms, 42, 150
- Lane, Thomas, 36, 113
- Langdon, Hubert, 43, 82
- Langford, Mr., 38, 19; Edward, 30, 38; 36, 85; John, 38, 24
- Langford in Clewer, Enclosure, 47, 62
- Langham: arms, 42, 139
- Langhorne, John, 45, 74, 75, 85
- Langley: arms, 38, 65
- Dr., 38, 21
- Langley House, 29, 214
- Langley Park Farm, 29, 203
- Langton: arms, 35, 55
- William, 35, 55
- Larance, Richard, Tradesman's token, 49, 22
- Lark's Lease, 39, 25
- Lark's Mound, 42, 104, 114
- Larksbury, 27, 165
- Larward, Thos., 36, 112
- Lascalles: arms, 43, 124
- Lascy, *see* Lacy

- Last duel fought in England* by F. Turner, 29, 237-240
- Latham, Jasper, 45, 89
- Latham, Martha, *see* Head, Martha *née* Latham
- Lathom: arms, 38, 44; 42, 152
- Latimer: arms, 35, 133; 46, 89
- Laura of Dorsetshire, 29, 158-159
- Laurels, 41, 83
- Lavendon, Bucks, Armorial font, 45, 111
- Lawrence, Edward, 43, 51; Thomas, 46, 14, 17
- Lawton: arms, 35, 40
- Lea Combe, 27, 161
- Leach, Elizabeth, 32, 10; Thomas, 32, 10, 11
- Leather Bottel, 29, 135
- Lecham, *see* Leynham
- Lechmere: arms 41, 46
- Leckhampstead, 39, 18, 27
- Charter, 39, 109-112
- Church: bells, 47,
- Field Names, 30, 112
- Leckhampstead Glebe, Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 54
- Lee: arms, 35, 39, 56; 41, 43, 44; Key pedigree, 41, 45; Robert, 41, 43; William, 35, 39
- Leech, Stephen, 30, 80
- Leech's Ford, 31, 47
- Leeds, E. T., 43, 139; *An Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Wallingford, Berks.*, 42, 93-101
- Leeds, E. T. and Harden, D. B. *The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Abingdon* (Review), 40, 215-216
- Leese, L. and Roberts, K. A. B. *Wickham Bushes*, 37, 150-155
- Lefrey, Maxwell, 29, 86
- Legge: arms, 43, 120
- Leget; Legatte; Helming, 29, 39; 45, 107; 46, 34
- Legh: arms, 39, 167
- Legionary Road, *see* Military Road
- Leicester: arms, 35, 132
- Countess of, *see* Knollys, Lettice
- Earl of, *see* Dudley
- Robert, 35, 132
- Lord Robert, 26, 16
- Leigh: arms, 35, 124, 133; 36, 134; 38, 69, 151; 40, 185; 43, 32
- Leigham, *see* Leynham
- Leighton, 30, 67
- Leilard: arms, 47, 40
- Leke: arms, 42, 155
- Lemprière, J., 29, 147
- Lenham, *see* Leynham
- Lennox, Lord William Pitt, 35, 79
- Lenthall: arms, 35, 46, 47; 45, 53

L—continued.

- Lenthall Family, 35, 46-47; 43, 93; Sir John, 38, 24; William, 31, 186; 38, 23
 Lenton, E., 29, 147
 Leoda, 38, 120
 Leofric's Balk, 29, 128, 197
 Leofsig's Balks, 29, 219
 Leofwin, 31, 56
 Lese, John, 29, 69
 Leslie: arms, 42, 137; Charles, 29, 195
 Lestecot: arms, 44, 121
 Lester-Pack, Bellfounders, 43, 64, 67, 86, 87, 100, 113; 44, 20; 45, 64; 47, 18; *see also* Whitechapel Foundry
 Lestrangle: arms, 35, 134
 L'Estrange, Ewen C., *see* Ewen, C. L'Estrange
 Letcombe, 38, 120
 Letcombe Ashes, 38, 114
 Letcombe, Court Rolls, 29, 226
 Letcombe Bassett, Church: bells, 47, 1-3; coats of arms, 38, 63; 40, 203; Enclosure, 47, 71, 75, 76; Muniments of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 46, 86-87
 Letcombe Brook, 29, 125, 126, 128
 Letcombe Castle, 40, 167-168
 Letcombe Regis, Church: bells, 47, 3-4; coats of arms, 38, 63-66; 45, 58; Coins from, 42, 78; Enclosure, 47, 71, 77
 Lethbridge, T. C., 37, 150
 Letter-book, Berkshire, 41, 9-32
 Lettering on some monumental brasses, 48, 43-46
 Letton: arms, 47, 42
 Leverton, 38, 30
 Leveson: arms, 41, 85, 98
 Leveson-Gower, John, 41, 85
 — John Edward, 41, 98; *see also* Gower
 Lewis: arms, 40, 177
 — Dorothy, 46, 27
 Lewknor (Lewkenor): arms, 36, 148; 41, 100
 — Jane, 35, 112
 Lexington: arms, 38, 155
 Ley: arms, 39, 168
 Leye, John Atte, 29, 237; Nicholas atte, 29, 236
 Leynham (Leigham, Lecham, Lenham): arms, 42, 61; Henry, 42, 61
 Libb, *see* Lybbe
 Libba, *see* Lybbe
 Libbey, *see* Lybbe
 Lidcott, *see* Littcott
 Liddell: arms, 37, 49
 Liebenrood: arms, 42, 53
 Liercote, 39, 27
 Lilburn, John, 36, 114
 Lilla, Low, 29, 114, 115, 116
 Lilla's Mound, 42, 110, 115
 Lilly, William, 28, 38
 Lilly Copse, Lilly Coppice, 29, 102
 Lilly Lea, 29, 102
 Lily Crucifix, 40, 124, 135
 Limborough, 39, 12; 40, 164
 Limmer's Bank, 39, 27
 Linch field, Earley, 31, 194
 Lintall: arms, 35, 35; Thomas, 35, 35
 Lippyatt, Sarah, *see* Head, Sarah *née* Lippyatt
 Lisle: arms, 37, 115; Gerard de, 35, 145, 147
 Lisoures, 44, 129
 Litcott, *see* Littcott
 Littcott (Lidcott, Litcott, Lydcott, Lytcot, Lytcote, Lytcott, Lydkott): arms, 36, 140; 41, 112; Christopher, 36, 85, 113; 41, 112; Sir Christopher, 36, 140-141; Lady Katherine, 40, 74
 Litherlond, Thomas de, 35, 151
 Litten House, 39, 38
 Little: arms, 43, 119; Thomas, 43, 120
 Little Bothamstead, 29, 215
 Little Broom Field, 29, 199
 Little End, 29, 46
 Little Hawkins, The, 29, 213
 Little London, 39, 25
 Littlestok Mill, 29, 241; 33, 122
 Littlestokewater, 29, 241; 33, 122
 Littlewick, 29, 196; 35, 68, 69; Roman remains, 30, 155
 Littlewick Green, 29, 45; 30, 78; 39, 21; Church bells, 47, 4
 Littleworth, 39, 24; Church bell, 47, 4
 Llewellyns and James, Messrs., 47, 23
 Llewellyn ap Gregeur: arms, 44, 116
 Lloyd: arms, 42, 138; Morgan, 29, 72-73
 Local History Recording Scheme, 29, 44-50; 30, 16-18; 31, 17-18; 35, 91-92; 36, 4; 37, 85-86; 38, 97-99; 39, 105-106; 40, 106-107; 41, 68-69; 43, 57-58; 45, 8; 46, 8; 47, 100-101; 48, 70-72; 49, 91-92; 50, 2, 103
 Lock: arms, 29, 76; J., sculptor, 45, 48, 49
 Lockey, Thomas, 45, 51
 Lockinge, 29, 99; 35, 81, 159; 38, 113
 — Arne Hill, 38, 114; Charter, 30, 113-115; 42, 110; Church, 36, 150-155; 37, 58; 40, 103; bells, 47, 4-6, 9; Field Names, 30, 115
 — East, Barrow, 40, 37-38; 43, 13; Enclosure, 47, 62, 78, 82, 84

L—continued.

- Lockinge West, Barrow, 43, 13; Enclosure, 47, 62, 78
 Lockinge Brook, 27, 193; 29, 115, 116, 117
 Lockinge House, 32, 40
 Loddere, 28, 66
 Loddon, 38, 110
 Loddon Bridge, 37, 27; Turnpike, 37, 28, 29, 32
 Loder: arms, 36, 46, 47; 39, 157, 158; Family, 36, 47; Mr. 49, 35; Humferie, 36, 22
 Loder-Simonds, family, 49, 23-24
 Loftus: arms, 42, 51; Key pedigree, 42, 52
 Loggins: arms, 43, 126
 Lollingdon (Copse), Aston Tirrold, 38, 117
 Lonchelei, 39, 27
 Lond, Christina de, 29, 58
 London, City of: arms, 42, 159
 Londone, Elizabeth, 29, 67
 Long, B. *The Beaver monument in Wokingham Churchyard*, 32, 8-15; *Records of the Parish Church and Parish of Wokingham* (Review), 41, 70-72
 Long, E. T., *Mediaeval domestic architecture in Berkshire*, 44, 39-47; 101-113; 45, 28-36; *Mural paintings in Berkshire Churches*, 45, 94-105; 46, 28-31, 74-77; *Mural paintings in Hurley Priory*, 43, 29-30
 Long, John, 45, 51
 Long Wittenham, *see* Wittenham, Long
 Longcot(t), 39, 13; Church, 40, 97; bells, 47, 7; coats of arms, 37, 46; mural paintings, 45, 96; Enclosure, 47, 76
 Longland, C. B., 29, 148
 Longmede, 29, 72
 Longmoor, 29, 93
 Longmoor Pond, 29, 202
 Longuet, François, 37, 106
 Longvale: arms, 42, 30
 Longvilliers, 37, 116
 Longworth, 39, 24; Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 54; Charter, 30, 116-120; Church, 33, 38-39; bells, 47, 7-8; coats of arms, 36, 48-50; 40, 195; Martin memorials, 49, 29, 39; Enclosure, 47, 86, 87; Field Names, 30, 120; Harrowdown Hill, 38, 117; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 53, 65, 66, 72. Warnhill (Copse), 38, 118; House 49, 28; Lodge, *see* Longworth House; Manor, 49, 24
 Loosey, The, Aldermaston, 35, 86-87
 Lore, Sir Peter van, *see* Vanlore
 "Loscombe," mason, 46, 23
 Losfelle, 39, 27
 Losse, Winifred, 30, 94
 Lot Meadow, Shilton, 47, 70
 Loudon, J. C., 31, 216-217
 Loueney, William, 36, 65
 Loughborough foundry, 43, 96; 45, 16, 82; *see also* Taylor, J. & Sons, and Taylor, Robert
 Lousley, Job, 29, 18
 Louvaine: arms, 36, 160; 37, 112
 Loveday: arms, 35, 49; Family, 32, 5
 Loveden: arms, 37, 40; Edward, 37, 41; Margaret, 26, 40; 37, 40; Walter, 26, 38
 Lovel, family of, 28, 14; 49, 37
 Lovelace: arms, 35, 54; 39, 151; 44, 63; Elizabeth, 49, 31; John, 35, 76; John, 2nd Baron, 30, 32, 144-147; 49, 37; John, 3rd Baron, 30, 32, 81; Margaret, *see* Martin, Margaret; Richard, 36, 108; 38, 8; 44, 63; Richard, 1st Lord, 49, 31, 37
 Lovingcott: arms, 36, 41, 49, 135
 Low Ginge, 35, 81, 159
 Lowbury, 40, 168-169
 Lowbury Hill, 40, 49; 43, 10, 44
 Lowley: family, 38, 138
 Lowther: arms, 36, 43
 Lucas, Timothy, tradesman's token, 49, 18
 Lucas's Hospital, Wokingham, 30, 72
 Lucretia, 29, 159
 Lupus: arms, 35, 61
 Luther: arms, 40, 176
 Luttrell, Elizabeth, 35, 115
 Lybbe (Libb, Libba, Libbey, Libbe): family of, 30, 131-138; 31, 161; 35, 98-99; Richard, 31, 30, 159
 Lydall: arms, 35, 37; Family, 46, 22; Thomas, 35, 37
 Lydcott, *see* Littcott
 Lyde, 31, 123
 Lye, 29, 46
 Lyfold, William, 37, 29
 Lyford, William, 48, 38
 Lyford, 29, 96; 39, 15; Charter, 29, 128, 196-197; 31, 117; Church: bells, 47, 10; Enclosure, 47, 62, 76; Field Names, 29, 197
 Lygoe, Thomas, 31, 187
 Lygon: arms, 42, 136
 Lydkott, *see* Littcott
 Lymme: arms, 38, 151
 Lyndsel, Thomas, 36, 107
 Lyng, 31, 85
 Lyon, Mr., 48, 30
 Lysons' Berkshire, 29, 19

L—continued.

Lysons' Camp, 40, 162
 Lytcot, *see* Littcott
 Lytcote, *see* Littcott
 Lytcott, *see* Littcott
 Lytell Wykwood, 35, 75
 Lytton: arms, 43, 119; Mrs., 48, 38

M

Macaulay, Catharina, 45, 92
 Macca's Island, 28, 70
 MacDonald: arms, 42, 135, 144; 44, 135
 MacDonell: arms, 44, 66
 Mace, Oxford Grand, 28, 10
 Mace Field, Earley, 31, 194
 Macfarlane: arms, 39, 162
 MacKinnon: arms, 42, 144
 Mackney, 29, 234; Charter, 27, 213-220
 Mackney Island, 28, 70
 Maclean: arms, 42, 135, 144
 MacLeod: arms, 42, 144
 Macmorrough: arms, 35, 61
 MacWilliam: arms, 37, 114
 Madoc's Lea, 27, 139
 Magate, Sir William, 39, 40
 Magdalen College, Oxford: arms, 39, 151
 Magna Carta, 29, 52, 84
 Magott, Sir John, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 56
 Maiden Castle, charcoals from, 44, 146; 45, 120
 Maiden Erleigh, 35, 163; 37, 162
 Maidenhead, 39, 19
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 37; 42, 26; 49, 54-55
 — Bells, 47, 10-12
 — Churches: Cox Green Mission Church Bell, 47, 11; Methodist Chapel Bell, 47, 11-12; St. Andrew and St. Mary Magdalene: bells, 47, 10; St. Andrew, coats of arms, 43, 130-132; St. Luke, bells, 47, 11; St. Luke, coats of arms, 43, 132; St. Peter, bells, 47, 11
 — Mediaeval pottery, 50, 61, 62, 64, 66, 72
 — Public Library, bell, 47, 12; Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 19
 — Field Club, 47, 80
 Maidenhead Thicket, 28, 34; 29, 45; 35, 63-80; 47, 66; Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 55; Roman Camp, 30, 155

Mainwaring, Lady, 28, 31-33; Sir Thomas, 28, 30, 32
 Malbank: arms, 35, 40
 Malet: arms, 35, 127, 128
 Mallock, W. H., 29, 166
 Malmayns: arms, 44, 115
 Malpas: arms, 35, 40; 44, 119
 Maltravers: arms, 35, 61
 Malyns, Reginald, 34, 60
 Manchester, *See of*: arms, 42, 62
 Mandeville, Geoffrey de, 30, 81; 38, 7; William de, 46, 37, 38
 Manley, Richard, 38, 131
 Manlovel: arms, 37, 116
 Manners: arms, 42, 138
 Manors, 29, 226-227
 Mantegna, Andrea, 26, 40
 Manuden, Essex, 29, 53
 Manwaring, Dorothy, 28, 50
 Mapledurham: Church, 31, 162-164
 Mapledurham, Oxon, Church: Armorial glass, 47, 26; Roman coins from, 39, 201; Roman remains from Upper Woodcote Road, 38, 95-96; Tithes, 31, 156, 158, 159
 Mapledurham, *Early history of*, by A. H. Cooke (Review), 29, 76-79
 Marcham, 29, 108, 112, 155; 39, 17; Charter, 28, 67; 31, 116
 — Church, 40, 103; bells, 47, 12-13; coats of arms, 35, 132-136; 41, 193; 45, 54; register, 38, 26-27
 — Coins from, 43, 40
 — Enclosure, 47, 81, 86
 — Field Names, 31, 116-117
 — 16th century Houses, 44, 41
 Marcham Mill, 29, 126
 Mare, De la: arms, 46, 93; 47, 27; Sir Robert, 47, 27; Sir Thomas, 36, 86
 Marham, William, 29, 69
 Markham: arms, 37, 116
 Marks, Widow, 48, 37
 Marlow Brickyard, 35, 164
 Marlowe, Roger de, 41, 10
 Marlston, Church, bell, 47, 13-15
 Marlstone Manor, Bucklebury, 31, 76-78
 Marlow, 29, 80-81
 Marmion (Marmyon): arms, 44, 120; Family of, 32, 1-5, 54; Geoffrey, 29, 240; 33, 121-122; Richard, 32, 58, 59, 60
 Marnian invasions, 50, 25, 26
 Marquis of Granby Inn, 37, 24
 Marriott (Maryet, Maryott): arms, 44, 67; Thomas, 44, 67
 Marsh Baldon, Oxon, Church: armorial glass, 47, 26-28

M—continued.

- Marshall: arms, 47, 30; Edward, 45, 45; Joshua, 46, 72; William, 50, 92, 93
 Marshall's Hill, Reading, *see* Reading.
 Marshall's Hill
 Marston, North, Bucks, armorial font, 45, 111-112
 Martell, Sir Geoffrey, 31, 76
 Marten, *see* Martin
 Martin (Marten, Martyn): arms, 36, 48, 149-150, 156; 37, 53; 41, 102; 49, 29; Family, 49, 23-41; Memorials in Longworth Church, 49, 39; Pedigree, 49, 41; Mr., 38, 23; Ann, 49, 32, 34, 35; Anne, 35, 116; 37, 143; 49, 35; Anthony, 49, 26; Charles, 29, 148; Edward, 35, 116; 40, 152; 41, 102; Eliza, 49, 30; Elizabeth, 49, 28, 30; Elizabeth, *née* Thatcham, 49, 27; Frances, 49, 34, 35; Frances, *née* Weld, 49, 31, 33; Francis, 36, 165; George, 49, 31, 32, 33; Henry, 28, 35; 31, 187; 40, 152; 49, 23-41; Sir Henry, 36, 48; 49, 24, 26, 27, 30, 40; Jane, 49, 28, 34, 35; Margaret, 49, 29; Margaret, *née* Staunton, *née* Lovelace, 49, 31, 32, 34; Margaret, *née* Yate, 49, 26; Mary, 49, 28, 31, 34; Rebecca, 49, 32, 34, 36; Victor, 36, 28; William, 40, 152; 49, 27
 Martin Hall Farm, 49, 35
 Martyn, *see* Martin
 Mary, Princess (1548), 29, 148
 Maryet, *see* Mariott
 Maryott, *see* Marriott
 Maselin, James, 43, 74
 Masemore, William, Tradesman's token, 49, 21
 Masey, F. S., 43, 81
 Mason: arms, 40, 63
 Masons, Company of: arms, 38, 133
 Masons' Company, 45, 45
 Massey: arms, 40, 177
 Masters, J. E. Smith-, *see* Smith-Masters, J. E.
 Mattynglee, William, 35, 75
 Maulthus, John, 30, 28
 Maunsell, John, 39, 45
 Mauriscis, Christian de, 29, 55
 Mavor, William, 47, 65, 66, 67
 May, Isle of 33, 116-117
 May, Thomas, Tradesman's token, 49, 22
 Maydon, Anne, 46, 23
 Mayeheu, William, 39, 53
 Maynard, Thomas, 50, 34
 Mayne, Simon, 31, 187
 Mayor's chain, Oxford, 28, 10
 Mayott: arms, 35, 37; 38, 67; 40, 191; Elizabeth, 38, 67; Thomas, 35, 37
 Maypole Clump, 29, 117
 Mayr, Philip, 29, 237
 Mead, William, Trial, 37, 59-75
 Mead Hay, 48, 36, 37
 Mead Platt, 29, 123
 Meadow Lane, 29, 220
 Meales, Henry, tradesmen's token, 59, 17-22
 Mears, C. & G., Bell founders, 43, 74, 90; 45, 9, 67; 47, 12; 48, 4, 8; G., Bellfounder, 43, 67, 68, 70, 71, 75, 76, 77; 44, 27, 31; 45, 24; T., Bellfounder, 43, 71, 72, 76, 92, 95, 101, 104, 107; 44, 20, 33, 91; 46, 11, 12, 65; 47, 10, 17; 48, 12; 49, 2, 11, 16; W. & T., Bellfounders, 43, 67, 68
 Mears & Stainbank, Bellfounders, 43, 64, 65, 69, 70, 71, 78, 80, 85, 86, 89, 91, 94, 102, 103, 104, 105, 109, 114; 44, 20, 21, 27, 28, 31, 32, 86, 89, 94, 95; 45, 11, 16, 18, 22, 26, 61, 62, 80; 46, 11, 16, 20, 21, 61, 62; 47, 10, 11, 15, 16, 20, 21; 48, 1, 4, 7, 12; 49, 1, 2; 50, 95; *see also* White-chapel Foundry
 Medford, Clemence, 27, 93; 29, 62-68, 70, 74; Richard, 29, 62; 36, 65; Walter, 29, 62
 Medieval Church plate in Berkshire (Review), 44, 75
 Meeking: arms, 42, 137
 Melda's Island, 27, 216
 Membury, 39, 12; Mediaeval pottery 50, 72
 Meols, family of, 33, 49-50
 Mercers' Company: arms, 47, 36
 Mere End Down, Disc-barrow, 40, 39
 Merewether: arms, 38, 40
 Merick: arms, 38, 42
 Messengere, Julian, 29, 66
 Metcalfe: arms, 42, 156; Mr., 28, 44; Lord Charles Theophilus, 42, 156
 Metford, Richard, 38, 180
 Michel (Michell), Key pedigree, 42, 153
 — arms, 38, 52; 42, 150
 — Henry, 26, 18; Humphrey, 42, 150; John, 42, 150-151; 48, 14
 Micklem, *see* Mincklen
 Middleton, Thomas, 37, 62
 Midgham, 39, 17; Enclosure, 47, 86
 Middleton, Family of, 27, 184; 29, 51
 Middlings, 29, 99-100
 Midgham, Church: bells, 47, 15-16
 Milborne: arms, 42, 30

M—continued.

- Miles, George E., *Interior of the Chapel of Henry VII in Windsor Castle*, 31, 146-155; 33, 24-33; *Some Royal Chapels in the lower ward of Windsor Castle*, 30, 139-143
- Miles, H., 44, 99, 100
- Milestone, Roman, Webb's Farm, Finchampstead, 29, 236
- Milford, John, 40, 152
- Enclosure, 47, 62
- Military Knights of Windsor, 30, 142
- Military Road (Roman Road), 29, 228-233
- Mill Brook, 28, 68, 70; 29, 99, 120, 135; 31, 111; 38, 112
- Millard, Mr., 48, 39
- Milles, William, 48, 36; *see also* Mills
- Millewey, Le, 29, 241
- Mills, William, 36, 104; *see also* Milles
- Milman: arms, 39, 67; Robert, 39, 67-68; 46, 67-68
- Milne, J. G., *The Berkshire muniments of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*, 46, 35-44, 78-87; *Berkshire tradesmen's tokens of the seventeenth century* 49, 17-22
- Milner, James, 40, 153
- Milnes, Esther, 29, 161
- Milsam, Thomas, 40, 152
- Milton, Christopher, 28, 37
- Milton, 39, 23
- Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 55
- Bronze hanging-bowl from, 50, 102
- Charter, 31, 111-112; 42, 107
- Church, 40, 104; bells, 47, 16-17; register, 38, 25-26
- Enclosure, 47, 62, 78
- Field Names, 31, 112-113
- Field system, 47, 61
- Milton Manor, Egham, 27, 184
- Mincklen (Micklem), Francis, 29, 182
- Minmoor, 39, 22
- Minshall: arms, 36, 155; Christopher, 36, 155; 37, 58
- Minster Lovell, 28, 15
- Minster Mill, 41, 76
- Minster Mill Brook, 41, 76
- Missenden, 29, 61
- Mitchener, Arthur, 48, 37
- Mitford, Mary R., 27, 101
- Moberley: arms, 35, 41
- Mockbeggar Farm, 35, 81-85
- Mogg, John, 43, 49, 50, 51, 52; Molly, 43, 50
- Mohun: arms, 35, 61; 47, 33; John de, 46, 37, 40
- Molesey, Manor, 46, 36
- Molesford, Nicholas de 46, 37, 39
- Moleyns: arms, 42, 35
- Moll's map, 28, 42
- Molyneux: arms, 43, 123
- Money, Edward, 48, 26; Elizabeth, *see* Head, Elizabeth *née* Money; Grace, *see* Head, Grace *née* Money; John, 48, 26; Laurence, 47, 47; Walter, 29, 18; Walter (obituary), 30, 158-159
- Money Collection, The, 31, 200
- Monk, John, 46, 23
- Monk Sherborne Church, 28, 11
- Montacute, *see* Montagu
- Montagu (Montacute, Mountague): arms, 38, 48, 65, 73; 39, 164; 42, 42, 156; 44, 136; 47, 40; Family, 44, 102, 103; Key pedigree, 42, 43; Sir John de, 34, 28; Robert, 36, 77; William, *Earl of Salisbury*, 35, 74; 44, 110
- Montfichet, Gilbert de, 29, 50-51; Richard de, 29, 51, 58
- Montford, Simon de, *Earl of Leicester*, 29, 84
- Monthermer: arms, 38, 48, 66; 39, 164; 42, 42, 156; 44, 136
- Montolieu: arms, 42, 144
- Montreuil, Madame de, 39, 109
- Monumental Brass Society, 38, 187-188
- Monumental Brasses, *see* Brasses, Monumental
- Monumental Brasses of Berkshire* by H. T. Morley (Review), 28, 58
- Monuments, Ancient, 35, 160-162; 36, 174-176
- Moore: arms, 41, 88..
- Moore, C. N. Rivers-, *see* Rivers-Moore, C. N.
- Sir Francis, 53, 125; Sir Richard, 33, 124
- Moore's Almanac, Old, 28, 38
- Mordaunt: arms, 34, 133
- More: arms, 35, 49, 127; 42, 64; Charles, 34, 69-70; John, 35, 23; Sir Thomas, 34, 70
- Moreland, 29, 51
- Moremede, 29, 72
- Moreton, Ellen, 29, 67
- Moreton, 39, 23
- Moreton, North, Charter, 31, 113; Church: bells, 44, 82; 47, 17-18; coats of arms, 39, 161; 40, 206
- Enclosure, 47, 84, 86
- Field Names, 27, 209; 31, 114-15
- Noted case of Witchcraft, 40, 207-213
- Moreton, South, 29, 47; Church: bells, 47, 18; coats of arms, 39, 161-162
- Enclosure, 47, 62, 81
- Field Names, 27, 209; 31, 115-116

M—continued.

- Morgan : arms, 35, 40 ; 38, 50 ; 44, 69
 Morinic coins, 42, 77 ; 43, 45
 Morkoc, John, 29, 236, 237
 Morland : arms, 39, 64 ; William, 39, 64
 Morley : arms, 41, 87 ; Elizabeth, 41, 87
 Morley, H. T., *Lettering on some monumental brasses of Berkshire*, 48, 43-46 ; *Memorial in St. George's, Windsor Castle A.D. 1475* 42, 72-73 ; *Monumental brasses of Berks* (review), 28, 58 ; *Notes on Arabic numerals in mediaeval England*, 50, 81-86 ; *Old and curious playing cards* (review), 35, 93-95 ; *An old fresco painting*, 44, 141-142 ; *Rides and rambles around Reading* (review), 38, 189-190 ; 39, 103-104 ; *Shroud Brasses of Berkshire*, 33, 34-39 ; *Tiles from Reading Abbey*, 46, 105
 Morrell : arms, 39, 163, 165 ; Key pedigree, 39, 166 ; George Herbert, 39, 165 ; Hopewell James S., 39, 163-164
 Morris (Morrys, Morys), family, 26, 4 ; Joan, 26, 5 ; John E., *Saxon Burghs and Norman Castles*, 31, 81-110 ; William, 26, 5
 Morritt : arms, 37, 47
 Morriss, *see* Morris
 Morshead : arms, 41, 45
 Mortimer : arms, 35, 42
 Mortimer, 29, 48
 Mortimer Common, Barrows, 40, 57-58 ; 43, 15-17
 Mortmain, Statue of, 29, 55, 56, 60
 Mortuary dues, 41, 28, 31
 Morys, *see* Morris
 Mosley : arms, 47, 41
 Moss, Charles F. A., 29, 196
 Moss Brook, 27, 211 ; 31, 43
 Mot, Robert, 43, 62 ; 49, 11 ; 50, 89, 90 ; *see also* Whitechapel Foundry
 Mota, Sir Gailhardus de, 41, 27, 29
 Mottes, Norman, 31, 98-110
 Mouatt : arms, 39, 162
 Moultsford, 39, 15 ; Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 26 ; Charter, 28, 68-72 ; Church, 29, 234 ; Church : bells, 47, 19 ; coats of arms, 39, 162-164 ; 40, 206 ; Field Names, 29, 73-75 ; Manor House, 29, 234
 Mount : arms, 38, 156 ; William, 38, 156, 157
 Mount Skippet, 39, 186 ; 40, 41
 Mountague, *see* Montagu
 Mountfortes, Nicholas, 35, 8
 Mouth Ford, 29, 209
 Mowbray : arms, 41, 48
 Mozley, Mr., 29, 171
 Mud Pit, 27, 139
 Mul's Combe, 29, 103
 Mul's Farm . . . 29, 205
 Mumby : arms, 35, 55
 Munday's Close, 48, 36
 Mundy : arms, 38, 158 ; Family of, 38, 158-159
 Muniment Chest, Reading, 46, 103-105
 Muniment Room, Bucks, 37, 82-83
 Muniments, Berkshire, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 46, 35-44, 78-87
 Mural paintings : in Hurley Priory, 43, 29-30 ; in Berks Churches, 45, 94-105 ; 46, 28-31, 74-77
 Murdoch : arms, 40, 186
 Murray : arms, 42, 137, 140, 152
 Mursine : arms, 35, 139
 Musgrave : arms, 35, 131 ; 38, 39 ; 42, 139, 144 ; Key pedigree of, 38, 43 ; Chardin, 38, 41 ; William, 35, 131
 Mustard Lane, 34, 67
 Mustian : arms, 44, 130
 Mychells Court, 26, 38
 Myddleton, 42, 140
 Mydelinge, 29, 99
 Mythology, 32, 44-46 ; 37, 21

N

- Nachededorne Hundred, 39, 146, 149
 Nag's Head, Wallingford, 50, 45
 Napoleon, 34, 55-58
 Napper, D., 45, 63, 64 ; E., 45, 64 ; F., 45, 63 ; J., 45, 64 ; W., 45, 64
 Nash : arms, 40, 81 ; J. O., 29, 148 ; John, 40 81
 Neale : arms, 44, 114 ; Edward, 43, 110, 116 ; Edward Vansittart, 44, 102 137 ; George K. Vansittart, 44, 137 ; 46, 70
 Needham : arms, 36, 152 ; Mary, 36, 155
 Neile : arms, 44, 73 ; Sir Paul, 29, 194 ; William, 29, 194 ; 44, 73
 Nelowe, 35, 99
 Nelson : arms, 36, 128, 131 ; 38, 42 ; 39, 79 ; Dorothy, 38, 41-42 ; Richard Heydon, 36, 131
 Neolithic bowl from Pangbourne, 50, 101
 Nettlebed, 33, 115
 Neverafraid, John, 45, 51
 Nevill (Neville) : arms, 36, 58 ; 44, 136
 — arms, 42, 42 ; 45, 112, 117 ; 46, 91
 — of Abergavenny : arms, 41, 104

N—continued.

- Nevill (Neville) of Bergavenny: arms, 40, 177
 — of Bulmer: arms, 42, 142; 44, 120
 — of Raby: arms, 42, 142
 — of Sheriff Hutton: arms, 40, 177
 — Family of, 30, 94–98; Key pedigree, 40, 179; 42, 43; Edward, 36, 58; Lord Latimer: arms, 44, 120, 121; 47, 26
 — Sir George, Lord Latimer, 47, 26; Henry, 35, 76
 — Sir Henry, 40, 177–178; 46, 26; 50, 79; Richard, 43, 49
 — Richard, the Kingmaker, 44, 102 103; 45, 112, 117
 — Richard, *Earl of Salisbury*, 36, 78; 42, 42; 44, 102, 103, 110
 Newbery (Newbury), Edmund, 50, 80; *A Notable Berkshire printer and publisher*, 50, 77–80; Francis, 50, 80; John, 37, 94, 97; 50, 78, 80; John de, 50, 78; Nathaniel, 50, 80; Ralph, 50, 77–80; Sampson, 35, 25; Thomas, 50, 80; William, 50, 80
 Newbridge in Kingston Bagpuize, Enclosure, 47, 62
 Newburgh: arms, 36, 40; 37, 115; 44, 114
 Newbury, 31, 93; 37, 95, 96; 39, 12; Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 37; 42, 26; 49, 55; Battle of, 28, 15; 39, 183; 47, 48, 49; Borough trading token, 49, 19; Church: coats of arms, 38, 139–141
 — Churches: St. John the Evangelist, bells, 47, 23; St. Nicholas, architecture, 27, 114–115; St. Nicholas, bells, 47, 19–23
 — Coins from, 42, 87; Corporation, 30, 23; Enclosure, 47, 84, 86; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 56, 72; Pewter plates, 43, 19, 29–30; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 39, 35–37; 39, 200–201
 Newbury District Field Club, 27, 78; Transactions of (Review), 43, 143–144
 Newbury Ringers, 47, 22
 Newdick, Robert, 36, 110
 Newton, South, Oxon. Church: Armorial glass, 47, 33–34
 Neue, Thomas le, 29, 51
 Newgate Calendar, 37, 60
 Newland Copse, 36, 114
 Newman: arms, 42, 60, 142, 155; James, 43, 73, 74, 75, 78; R. Thomas, 43, 82
 Newton, Henry R., 43, 82
 Newton, 27, 229; 39, 24
 Newton in Buckland, Enclosure, 47, 62
 Newton Longville, Bucks, Armorial font, 45, 112
 Nicholl: arms, 40, 187; Frederick I., 40, 188
 Nicholls, Sir Jasper, 37, 149
 Nicholson, Otho, 45, 38
 Niclas, Nicholas, 36, 74, 81, 86–87
 Niven, W. E. Graham, 43, 106
 Nobes, Thomas, Will, 33, 126–128
 Noble: arms, 44, 67; John, 44, 67
 Noel: arms, 42, 140
 Noir, Le, Mrs., 37, 101, 105
 Noke: arms, 44, 70; Thomas, 44, 70
 Nollekens, J. *sculptor*, 45, 47
 Noorthe, John, 26, 17
 Nores, *see* Norreys
 Norman architecture, 29, 22–24, 33–35
 — Coleshill Church, 26, 8; Coxwell (Little) Church, 26, 3; Eaton Hastings Church, 26, 41, 42, 43; Garston (East) Church, 27, 125; Inglesham Church, 26, 34; Lambourn Church, 27, 134, 135; Shefford (East) Church, 27, 120, 122; Welford Church, 27, 116, 117
 — Transitional, 29, 34; Buscot Church, 26, 39, 40; Coxwell (Little) Church, 26, 2; Faringdon Church, 26, 1; Inglesham Church, 26, 36; Lambourn Church, 27, 133, 134; Shefford (West) Church, 27, 124
 Norman Castles, 31, 98–110
 Norman fonts, Radley, 29, 141
 Norman pottery from Blewbury, 43, 22
 — from Hurley, 41, 40; 43, 30
 — from Wallingford, 42, 67–71
 Norreys (Nores, Norres, Norris, Norrys): arms, 35, 60, 140; 38, 163; 43, 122, 124
 — of Rycote: arms, 46, 52
 — family, 45, 34; Sir Henry, 36, 79, 88; John, 29, 72; 30, 99; 35, 71; 43, 125; 50, 30, 36; Sir John, 36, 88; 38, 163; 45, 32; Robert, 35, 75; William, 35, 75; 43, 122–123; 46, 71; Sir William, 35, 76; 36, 88
 Norris, *see* Norreys
 North, Thomas, 45, 39
 North Road (Roman Road), 29, 233
 Northbourn, Churches: St. Frideswide, bell, 47, 23; St. Peter, bell, 47, 23
 Northcot, Richard, 35, 23
 Northfield Farm, Long Wittenham, 29, 139
 Northleigh, Oxon, Church: Armorial glass, 47, 29

N—continued.

Northumberland, George, *Duke of*, 43,
50
Norwich : arms, 35, 61
Nost, John, 46, 27
Nourse : arms, 42, 141
Nova Scotia : arms, 41, 44 ; 44, 135
Nowers : arms, 45, 113 ; Family, 45,
113
Numerals, Arabic in Mediaeval England,
50, 81-86
Nutwood Barn, 40, 37
Nutwood Down, 43, 13

O

Oaken Copse, 29, 232
Oakhouse Farm, 29, 215
Oakley, 28, 67 ; 37, 20 ; 39, 21
Oakyngham, *see* Wokingham
Oare, 38, 119 ; Charter, 27, 243-244 ;
Church, 29, 45 ; bell, 47, 23 ; coats
of arms, 38, 142
Ock, River, 27, 158, 166 ; 29, 100, 110,
111, 112, 113, 118, 126, 128, 196 ;
31, 122 ; 38, 112 ; 39, 198
Ock Ford, 27, 95
Ockingham, *see* Wokingham
Ockwells Manor, 30, 80 ; 35, 71 ; 44,
41, 45 ; 45, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33,
34-35 ; armorial glass, 46, 45
Odiham, 29, 84
Odney, 37, 21
Odo, Bishop of Ramsbury, 38, 178
Odo of Winchester, 44, 51
Oin, *see* Owen
Ogle : arms, 38, 147 ; 47, 41
O'Hagan : arms, 42, 137
Oke : arms, 43, 120
Okeburn Priory, 31, 156
Okeham, Henry, 39, 55 ; John, 39, 53
Okingham, *see* Wokingham
Okyngham, *see* Wokingham
Old Bell Inn, Grazeley, 29, 45
Old Brook, 29, 126, 218
Old Moore's Almanac, 28, 38
Old Street Ford, 27, 215
Old Waneting, 29, 126
Old Wantage Brook, 29, 126
Oldcastle : arms, 43, 124 ; 44, 116, 119
Oldfield Wood, 29, 232
Oliver (Olyver), John, 35, 123
Oliviere, John, 43, 52
Olleshull, Thomas, 39, 51
Olney : arms, 45, 113 ; Family, 45,
113, 114
Olyver, *see* Oliver
O'Moore : arms, 35, 45

O'Neill : arms, 35, 46
Open Field System, 35, 88-90
Open lands in Berkshire, 47, 70-72
Ordulf, 29, 207
Ordulf's Balk, 29, 95, 96
Ordstan's Dyke, 27, 205
Oreby : arms, 35, 61
Organ : arms, 39, 76 ; Key pedigree of,
39, 78
Oriel windows, 45, 29
Orlebar : arms, 43, 118
Ormond Deeds, 37, 80-82
Orpenham Copse, 29, 232
Orpwood, Thomas, 36, 88
Orrell, 47, 40
Ortone, 39, 27
Osbaston, Elizabeth, 26, 18
Osbourne, Mrs., 48, 37 ; Margaret,
48, 36, 37, 39
Osebern, John, 46, 37, 38, 40
Osmund, St., 34, 31
Osse Ditch, *see* Appleton Brook
Oswald, King of the Northumbrians,
38, 183
Otney, 39, 30
Ouse, The. *see* Appleton Brook
Owen, 38, 168
Owen, George, 44, 111 ; William, 44,
111
Ownham Lower Farm, 29, 232
Ox shoes, from Silchester, 41, 119-121
Oxenham, Enclosure, 47, 62
Oxford, All Saints' Church, Church
plate, 49, 27
Oxford Conduit, 45, 38
Oxford, Monastery of St. Martin, 29, 128
Oxford, Roads, 29, 93-94
Oxford, St. John's College, 44, 112
Oxford, *See of* : arms, 46, 49
Oxford Society of Change Ringers, 44,
100
Oxheya, Nicholas de, 29, 179

P

Pack & Chapman, Bellfounders, 44, 27,
81, 83 ; *see also* Whitechapel Foundry
Packer : arms, 36, 57 ; John, 31, 187 ;
36, 57-58 ; Robert, 36, 57
Packington : arms, 36, 42
Paddeburch, 40, 171
Padehale, family, 32, 4
Padworth, 38, 125 ; 47, 60 ; Charter,
31, 117-120 ; Church : 29, 24 ; bells,
48, 1-3 ; coats of arms, 42, 49-52 ;
mural paintings, 45, 96, 100, 102 ;
46, 74 ;
— Enclosure, 47, 79, 86
— Field Names, 31, 120-121

P—continued.

- Paganism, 37, 17-22
 Page: arms, 38, 156; Anne, *see* Head, Ann, *née* Page; John, 39, 51
 Paintings, Mural: in Berks Churches, 45, 94-105; 46, 28-31, 74-77; in Hurley Priory, 43, 29-30
 Pakenham: arms, 39, 66; 42, 137, 141
 Palaeolithic implement from Woodley, 34, 66
 Palmer: arms, 36, 49; 40, 75; 41, 86, 96; 43, 32; family of, 29, 47; 40, 75-76; sculptor, 46, 26; Sir Charles, 50, 32; Richard, 36, 27; 38, 182; 41, 86; Robert, 31, 223-225; 41, 96; 46, 25; William, 45, 80
 Pamber Priory, 28, 11
 Panelling, medieval, 45, 31
 — Wallingford, 50, 47
 Pang, River, 27, 227; 29, 104, 210, 211, 214; 30, 114; 38, 111.
 — Valley, 29, 136
 Pangbourne, 28, 48; Church: bells, 48, 3-4; Enclosure, 47, 62, 86; Field Names, 31, 116; Neolithic bowl from, 50, 101
 Paradise, Elizabeth, *née* Head, 47, 51; Thomas, 47, 50, 53; Winifred, *see* Head, Winifred *née* Paradise
 Park Field, Earley, 31, 194
 Park Place, Henley, 49, 42, 47
 Parker, Mary *née* Martin, 49, 34-35; Richard, 45, 88; Thomas, 2nd Lord Morley and Mounteagle, 49, 34
 Parkes, John and James, 29, 47; Richard, 38, 48
 Parkfarm Down, 40, 32
 Parkins, *see* Perkins
 Parkyns, *see* Perkins
 Parliament at Reading, 30, 64-66
 Parliamentary enclosures, 47, 72-74
 Parr, Catherine, 39, 111
 Parret, Mr., 48, 39
 Parry, Anne, 38, 157-158; Lady Anne (Rede), 45, 87; Sir Thomas, 27, 118
 Parsons: arms, 40, 70
 Partridge, 43, 117; Henry, 43, 117
 Passelewe, family, 45, 110, 111
 Passevand, William, 29, 54-55
 Patterson, R., *Two hearth-blowers from Henley-on-Thames and Basingstoke*, 50, 98-101
 Paul (Paule): arms, 36, 45; 43, 121; Robert B., 35, 26; William, 43, 121; 46, 71
 Paul the Potter, bellfounder, 44, 22
 Paule, *see* Paul
 Paulet (Powlet, Paulett, Powlett): arms, 42, 43, 138; 46, 52; Key pedigree, 42, 46; John, 42, 44
 Payable, Nicholas, 32, 58
 Payne, Nicholas, 36, 89; T., 44, 99
 Paynell: arms, 42, 139
 Paynells Court, 26, 38
 Payth, *see* Pethe
 Peacock: arms, 35, 48; family, 35, 48
 Peada, 38, 125
 Peake, Harold, *The archaeology of Berks (Review)* 35, 166-170
 Peaked lot, 29, 232
 Pearce (Pearse, Pierce): arms, 38, 51
 — Samuel, Tradesman's token, 49, 21
 — John, 38, 51-52; W., 47, 65
 Peard: arms, 42, 149
 Pearce, *see* Pearce
 Pearson: arms, 43, 126
 Peasemore, 39, 21; Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 37; Charter, 27, 237-243; 42, 112, 113-114; Church: bells, 48, 4; coats of arms, 38, 142; Enclosure, 47, 87; Field Names, 27, 246-7; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 72
 Pecke (Peck): arms, 41, 52; Alfred B., 43, 82
 Peel: arms, 42, 136, 146
 Peers, C. R. and Smith, Reginald A. *Wayland's Smithy*, 32, 74-82; 33, 17-23
 Peith, *see* Pethe
 Pemberton: arms, 43, 118
 Pembroke, Eleanor, Countess of, 29, 84
 Pendarvis, John, 38, 21
 Penizon, Girolamo, 39, 108, 109, 110
 Penn, family, 31, 201; William, 31, 154; William, Trial, 37, 59-75
 Pennington, Isaac, 31, 188
 Pennymann: arms, 43, 34
 Penrose, Ann, *see* Head, Ann *née* Penrose; Thomas, 29, 17
 Pentecost, Thomas, *see* Rowland, Thomas
 Penvey, John, 35, 75
 Pepwell, Agnes, 40, 207, 208, 211, 212; Mary, 40, 207, 208, 209, 210
 Pepys, Samuel, 28, 34, 36, 37
 Perborough, 39, 12
 — Camp, 43, 44
 — Hill, 29, 214
 Perchard, Hellier or Hellary, 48, 30
 Perfect, Thomas, 36, 44
 Perkins (Perkyns, Parkyns): arms, 41, 105, 109; 42, 63; family of, 30, 72-73; Key pedigree, 42, 65; Benjamin, 30, 71, 72; Edward, 30, 71, 72; Francis, 36, 109; 42, 63
 Perkins, J. B. and Williams-Hunt, P. *D. R. Medieval floor-tiles at St. Mary's Priory, Hurley*, 42, 117-132

P—continued.

- Perkins, Richard, 42, 63-64
 Pernecote, William, 27, 190
 Perpendicular architecture, Boxford Church, 27, 116; Buscot Church, 26, 40, 41; Coleshill Church, 26, 8, 9; Coxwell (Little) Church, 26, 2, 3; Coxwell (Great) Church, 26, 5, 6; Eaton Hastings Church, 26, 43; Inglesham Church, 26, 35, 36, 37; Lambourn Church, 27, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 136; Newbury St. Nicholas Church, 27, 114; Shefford (East) Church, 27, 120, 122; Shefford (West) Church, 27, 123, 124, 125
 Perranzabuloe, 29, 22
 Perrot (Perrott): arms, 35, 127
 — C., 45, 49; James, 45, 49
 Personal Names, 38, 119-127
 Peter, called Clanag (or Clausag), 29, 53
 Peter, Prior of Cluny, 26, 49
 Pethe (Pety, Pettie, Peith, Payth), Thomas, 31, 157
 Pether, J., 45, 64
 Petit: arms, 44, 134
 Petre: arms, 47, 25; Sir William, 47, 25
 Pettie, *see* Pethe
 Pettingale, Dick, 49, 37
 Pety, *see* Pethe
 Peverell: arms, 42, 35; 47, 30
 Pewit Farm, Barrow near, 40, 37; 43, 9, 10
 Pewter plates, Newbury, 48, 19, 29-30
 Peyman, H. P., 45, 47
 Peyton: arms, 38, 150; 39, 152; 42, 140
 Peyvre: arms, 45, 112; family, 45, 111, 113
 Phelps, bellfounder, 44, 85; Francis, 48, 35; Richard, 48, 5; *see also* Whitechapel Foundry
 Phillips (Phillipps): arms, 35, 138; 39, 156; C. S., 29, 148; John, 39, 156-157
 Phillipps, Sir Thomas, 29, 19
 Philosopher's stone, 28, 39, 47, 48
 Phillott, G. H., 43, 79
 Phipps, Sir Constantine, 29, 194; 30, 100-101; 46, 26; Francis, 30, 40
 Phips, Mr., 48, 39
 Photographic Records, 44, 147-149
 Picard, Thomas, 45, 44
 Picheford [Pycford, Pycheford], Geoffrey de, 29, 54, 59; 35, 75
 Picke, Ralph, 29, 51
 Piddington, I., sculptor, 45, 46, 49
 Pigeon houses, Medieval, 44, 45; 45, 32
 Piggott, *see* Pigott
 Pigott (Piggott, Pigot): arms, 36, 45; 38, 46; 38, 159; family, 38, 46-47; Alban, 36, 45; Charlotte, 38, 159; Frances, 36, 45-46
 — Francis, 38, 46
 — Judith, 36, 45; Richard, 46, 37; Sir Richard, 31, 188; Robert, 46, 37
 Pigott, Stuart, *Bronze age and late Celtic burials from Yateley, Hants*, 32, 69-73
 — *A prehistoric village site at Knighton Hill, Compton Beauchamp*, 31, 25-27
 Pigott's school, 37, 138
 Pikeman: arms, 36, 127
 Pile: arms, 36, 54; Mrs., 48, 38; Sir Francis, 31, 188
 Pillory, 28, 36
 Pincquiny, *see* Pinkney
 Pingoose Covert, 28, 78; 29, 89
 Pinkney, *see* Pinkney
 Pinkney (Pincquiny, Pinkeney), de, family, 35, 70-71, 74; Ghile (Giles), 35, 70
 Pinkneys Green, 35, 70, 76
 Pip's Lea, 27, 225
 Pipards, The, 37, 81
 Pipe: arms, 42, 140
 Pippel's Bridge, 27, 98
 Pit Down, 40, 36
 Pitt, "Diamond," 37, 144
 Pitt, William, 37, 29
 Place: arms, 37, 41; Susanna, 37, 41
 Place-names, Berkshire, 38, 109-127; 39, 11-34, 198-199
 Plaisted, Arthur H. *The Manor of Medmenham* (Review), 30, 87-88
 Plague, 28, 35
 Plantagenet, Margaret, *see* Pole, Margaret
 Pledall, family of, *see* Pleydell
 Plessington: arms, 45, 115
 Plessis: arms, 47, 25; de, family of, 35, 16; Almaric, 35, 22; John, 47, 25, 26
 Pleydell (Pledall): arms, 36, 157; 37, 42, 52, 53; family of, 26, 7; Family pedigree, 37, 43; 38, 166; John, 36, 157; Sir Mark, S., 37, 42; Rachel, 37, 45
 Plot, Dr., 28, 46
 Plowden: arms, 36, 43; 42, 64
 Pocock (Pococke): arms, 38, 146; 41, 50, 51, 56; 43, 126; Key pedigree, 41, 51; Anne, 47, 49; 48, 22-23; Sir Isaac, 41, 50-51; Richard, 48, 23; Thomas, 40, 152
 Poer, Herbert le, 34, 20; *see also* Poore
 Poilli, Andrew de, 29, 53

P—continued.

- Pole, de la: arms, 36, 39; 46, 96; 47, 24; John, 47, 24; Margaret, *Countess of Salisbury* 44, 102, 110; Reginald, 44, 102
- Pollard: arms, 47, 27, 43; John, 47, 27
- Pollen, J. H., *joint author*, see Seaby, W. A. and Pollen, J. H.
- Pollock, Sir Ernest, 29, 226-227
- Polly: arms, 37, 49
- Ponsonby, Roger, 32, 61
- Poole: arms, 44, 68
- Poor-relief, 1621-1829, Windsor, 48, 31-42
- Poor's Wood, 29, 105
- Poore, Richard, 34, 20; 38, 179, 181; see also Poer
- Pope: arms, 35, 45; 40, 191; A., 45, 92; Alexander, 43, 50; Gregory, 35, 45; Sir Thomas, 46, 92; 47, 27; William, 47, 27
- Pope's Tower, 29, 22
- Popham: arms, 36, 142; 37, 53; 38, 162; 42, 29; Sir John, 30, 156
- Pordage, Edward, 37, 140; John, 28, 38
- Port, de, family of, 28, 11
- Portnall Park, 27, 95
- Port Street, 27, 99
- Portstrete, see Portway
- Porter, Thomas, 46, 37, 41; William, 46, 37, 41
- Portway, 30, 43-47, 118; 40, 159
- Post, Richard A., 43, 82
- Postumus, 43, 133
- Posy rings, 28, 32
- Potenger: arms, 38, 54; 42, 42
- Potnall, see Portnall
- Pottel's Tree, 27, 137
- Potter, Paul the, bellfounder, 44, 22
- Pottery from Hinton, 44, 54-60
- Iron Age, 46, 98-104; 50, 8, 9, 10, 13-21, 25, 26, 28
- Mediaeval, 37, 158-159; 50, 49-76
- Norman from Blewbury, 43, 22
- Norman from Hurley, 41, 40; 43, 30
- Norman, from Wallingford, 42, 67-71
- pre-Roman, 36, 122-124
- Roman from Hinton Waldrist, 44, 60
- Romano-British, found at Knowl Hill, 38, 80-82
- Romano-British, from Aston Tirrold, 50, 27
- Samian, 37, 152, 153, 154; 38, 54
- Saxon, 50, 52-56
- Pottery Kiln, Romano-British, 39, 93-95
- Pottinger: arms, 39, 62; family, 39, 62; Mary, 38, 54
- Poughley, 39, 21
- Poughley Priory, 29, 20
- Pounde, William, 38, 28
- Pounding stones, 50, 23
- Pount: arms, 39, 162
- Powell, Dr., 50, 90
- Powle, Henry, 31, 188; Sir Richard, 30, 33
- Powlett, see Paulet
- Powys, Philip, 31, 160, 161
- Poyntz: arms, 35, 44, 131
- Poyninges, Margery de, see Dalton, Margery de; Michael de, 35, 148
- Poyson Ducks, 29, 189
- Pratt: arms, 37, 42, 53; Sir Henry, 26, 3, 7; Sir William, 49, 38
- Prayer, Book of Common, 38, 17
- Preston: arms, 39, 76; Alice, 30, 131, 132; Alys, 31, 30; Arthur E., Obituary, 46, 106-108
- Preston, A. E. *The Carswell (or Castlewell) Ock Street, Abingdon*, 45, 37-44; *The Church and parish of St. Nicholas, Abingdon* . . . , 33, 129-134; 34, 44-49 (review); *The demolition of Reading Abbey*, 39, 107-144; *The Fourteenth century painted ceiling at St. Helen's Church, Abingdon*, 40, 115-141; *A moated mound at Abingdon, Berks*, 38, 167-170
- Prewelle, Peter, 29, 237
- Price (Pryce): arms, 39, 63
- Albinia Eliza, 39, 63; Sir Edward Manley, 38, 132; J. A. Parry (obituary notice), 35, 154-155; Sir John Powell, 38, 131-132
- Priestwood Common, 37, 30
- Prince, James, 30, 73
- Prince's Harwell, 41, 10
- Princes Risborough, 30, 85
- Prior, Frances *née* Martin, 49, 35; William, 49, 35
- Priour, Isabel, 34, 60-62; Richard, 34, 60
- Proby, Sir Heneage, 31, 188
- Proctor: arms, 42, 133; Henry, 42, 133
- Protection of Ancient Buildings, Society for, 29, 81-82
- Prouse, William, 35, 24
- Pryce, see Price
- Pryse: arms, 37, 40; see also Price
- Puckle, Thomas J., 35, 26
- Pudsey, John, 36, 89
- Punch Bowl, 40, 167
- Purdue, family, 43, 106; 46, 66, 67; William, 46, 57
- Purefoy: arms, 37, 118; Key pedigree, 37, 113; George, 30, 34; 31, 188; Sir Henry, 37, 118-119; 45, 50
- Puritan Ministers at Wokingham, 30, 66-74

P—continued.

- Purley, 39, 21; Church: bells, 48, 6; coats of arms, 42, 53-55; Enclosure, 47, 84, 86; Manor of, 37, 144; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 59, 72
 Purnershe (Purnish), 29, 54, 59, 64, 72, 73
 Purprestures, 36, 116
 Pusey: arms, 36, 51; family, 49, 28; Philip, 36, 51; Philip Bouverie, 36, 52
 — 39, 20; Church, 40, 95, 98-99; bells, 48, 7; coats of arms, 36, 50-55; 45, 54; Enclosure, 47, 86
 Pycford, *see* Picheford
 Pycheford, *see* Picheford
 Pye: arms, 37, 107; Ann, 37, 107-108; Anne, 45, 50; Henry, 37, 108; Sir Robert, 31, 188; Jane, 45, 50; Thomas, 45, 50
 Pyn. Richard de, 35, 8, 22
 Pypard: arms, 35, 46
 Pyrott: arms, 35, 134

Q

- Quack Ditch, 28, 72
 Quaking Bridge, 29, 230-231
 Quartermain (Quartermains): arms, 36, 132; 37, 114; Richard, 46, 37, 42
 Queen's Standing Hill, 36, 116
 Quelch, William, Tradesman's token, 49, 21
 Quern, 29, 45
 Quern Stones, 50, 21, 26
 Quivil, Peter, 44, 30

R

- Radcliffe, John, 29, 147; Mary, 29, 147
 Radley, 27, 96; 29, 137-152; 37, 20;
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 37; 42, 26; 49, 56; Barrows, 40, 22; 43, 11, 17, 18; Church, 29, 141-148; 35, 52-57; 37, 57; 40, 94; bells, 29, 142-143; 48, 7-8; monumental inscriptions, 29, 144-147; register, 38, 27; sculpture, 45, 47-48; vicars patrons, 29, 147-148; Enclosure, 47, 86
 — Field Names, 27, 143-144
 — Geology, 29, 151
 — Manor, 29, 148-150; Parish registers, 29, 143; Parsonage, 45, 32
 — plants, 29, 152
 — population, 29, 150
 — St. Peter's College, 29, 149
 — bells, 48, 8
 — Trees, 29, 152
 Radley Bottom, 29, 232
 Radley Farm House, 29, 232
 Radley Oak, 29, 137
 Radley Plains, 29, 138
 Radnor, Earls of, 26, 7, 8, 9
 Rag Stone, 28, 165
 Ragley, Henry, 43, 69
 Ragnall, 27, 229, 233
 Rainbald the priest, 29, 32
 Ram: arms, 42, 141
 Ram's Hill, Uffington, 38, 117; 40, 167; 44, 145-146
 Ram's Hill Camp, 43, 135
 Ram's Ridge, 27, 223
 Rampier: arms, 37, 38
 Ramsbury, *see* of, 34, 19; 38, 177
 Ramsden: arms, 42, 145
 Randall, Mr., 48, 36; John, 45, 47; Thomas, 36, 73
 Randolph: arms, 38, 63
 Randolph Blundeville: arms, 35, 40
 Ranken, W. H., 29, 148
 Ransom, The, 29, 123
 Ratcliff, S. C., *Painted ceiling, St. Helen's, Abingdon*, 40, 142-145
 Raven's Camp, 27, 162
 Raven's Lea, 28, 69
 Ravenscroft: arms, 43, 124
 Ravenswood, 36, 113
 Rawlinson: arms, 38, 47; Daniel, 37, 62; John, F. P., 38, 47-48
 Rawlyns, Jane, 27, 94; Joan, 27, 186-187
 Raworth, arms, 38, 49
 Ray, 38, 112
 Raymond: arms, 38, 57; Key pedigree of, 38, 59; Jemmet, 38, 57; Sir Jemmett, 38, 57-58; Sir Jonathan, 38, 57
 Reynolds, Richard, 35, 23
 Read, E., 45, 13; Edward, 43, 96, 114; 45, 10, 18, 19; Richard, 37, 63
 Reade: arms, 39, 71; 41, 103; 46, 32; Mr., 38, 19; Catherine, 46, 33; John, 38, 26
 Reading, Mr., 48, 39
 Reading, 28, 34-35; 29, 19, 45; 31, 93; 39, 20; 40, 154
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 38; 42, 26-27; 49, 56
 — Bell foundry, 44, 20, 80
 — Bells, 28, 36; 48, 9-13; 49, 1-16; 50, 87-97; Great Harry (Kelsall), 28, 36; 49, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
 — Benefactors, 30, 33
 — Bluecoat School, 30, 33; Bridge, 29, 46
 — Churches: All Saints, bell, 48, 9; Christ Church, bell, 48, 9; Greyfriars, bells, 48, 9; Holy Trinity,

R—continued.

Reading Churches:—contd.

- bell, 48, 10; Roman Catholic Church of Our Lady and St. Anne, 48, 10; St. Agnes, bell, 48, 10; St. Andrew (Caversham), bell, 48, 10; St. Barnabas (Emmer Green), bell, 48, 11; St. Barnabas (Shinfield), bell, 48, 11; St. Bartholomew, bells, 48, 12; St. Giles, bells, 48, 12-13; St. Giles, sculpture, 46, 22; St. James (Roman Catholic Church), bell, 48, 13; St. John the Evangelist, bell, 48, 13; St. Lawrence, 34, 69; 35, 111; 45, 96; bells, 49, 1-15; sculpture, 46, 22-23; St. Luke, bell, 49, 15; St. Mark, bell, 49, 16; St. Mary the Virgin, 30, 154; 33, 120; 39, 114, 121, 123; 41, 75; armorial font, 46, 32; bells, 50, 87-97; sculpture, 46, 23.
- Civil War, 28, 35, 36
 - Coins from, 42, 87
 - Corporation, 30, 18-42; 37, 15
 - Enclosure, 47, 65, 84, 86
 - Finch's Buildings, 37, 105
 - Flying machine, 37, 33
 - Holy Brook, 41, 73-81
 - Inns, 28, 35-36; 29, 163; 44, 141-142
 - Marshall's Hill, 31, 72; 36, 121-124; 40, 54
 - Mayoralty, history of, 27, 191-192
 - Mediaeval pottery, 50, 57, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 72
 - Military Governor, 28, 37
 - Mills, 41, 75
 - Monument Chest, 36, 103-105
 - Museum, 27, 78; 29, 45
 - Old houses, Friar Street, 43, 5
 - Pre-Roman remains from, 36, 121-125
 - Public Library, 28, 80; Slocock Collection, 29, 16-20, 84
 - Recorder, 28, 30-31
 - Roman remains, 34, 72-73
 - St. Mary's Vicarage, 37, 158
 - Saxon remains, 28, 19 (facing)
 - Southcote, Early Iron Age settlement, 37, 83-84
 - Streets, Bridge Street, 41, 75; Broad Street, discovery of mediaeval walling in, 37, 156-160; Minster Street, 28, 36; 41, 75
 - Swan Marks, 36, 72
 - Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 20
 - Underground Cellars, 31, 72-73

- Reading, Watlington House, 34, 73
 — Yield Hall, 40, 7; Gold coins at, 38, 96
- Reading Abbey, 26, 44-50; 27, 191; 28, 15; 30, 64-66; 33, 116-117; 35, 81; 42, 159; demolition of, 39, 107-144; dissolution of, 33, 54, 119-121; fishery rights, 29, 240-242; 33, 121-123; tiles from, 46, 105
- Reading, Abbey Wall, 33, 119
- Reading Abbey, Book of the Charters of*, 37, 145
- Reading barber, 29, 84
- Reading beds, 29, 130, 131
- Reading House ("King's Arms"), 37, 106
- Reading Mercury, 28, 42; 37, 94, 101, 102
- Reading University, 28, 4
- Reason: arms, 37, 42, 44
- Rebow: arms, 42, 136
- Recorder of Reading, 28, 30-31
- Recording Scheme, *see* Local History
- Recording Scheme
- Rectory Farm House, Oare, 29, 45
- Rede, family of, 29, 242; 32, 61; Anne, 38, 157-158; Edmund, 29, 241, 242; 32, 59; 33, 122; John, 32, 6; John & Cecilia, 32, 7, 53, 54; William, 27, 190
- Redges, John, 39, 119
- Redyfield, 29, 72
- Reed, Mere, 29, 99
- Reeve (Reve): arms, 43, 32; Mr. Justice, 48, 33; Sir Thomas, 43, 32; 46, 73; William, 40, 136, 137, 140
- Reeves: arms, 40, 63; Key pedigree of, 40, 63
- Regarderers' presentments, 36, 110
- Regent's Missal, *see* Bedford Missal
- Registers, Church, 38, 18-32
- Reid, Stephen, 30, 65
- Relfe: arms, 38, 161
- Remenham, 39, 30; Church, 29, 24; coats of arms, 44, 66-68; Enclosure, 47, 76, 86
- Remic Coins, 42, 77; 43, 45
- Remnum: arms, 41, 52
- Renall, Doctor, 26, 19
- Renda: arms, 39, 168; Key pedigree, 39, 169; Thomas, 39, 168-169
- Rent Roll, Goring Priory, 35, 120-123
- Repington: arms, 46, 48
- Reresby: arms, 42, 54
- Reve, *see* Reeve
- Reynell: arms, 36, 130; Carew, 36, 130
- Reynolde, William, 39, 55
- Reynolds: arms, 38, 64; Dr., 38, 31; John, 36, 13; William, 30, 66

R—continued.

- Rhys ap Griffith: arms, 44, 116
Rhys ap Tudor: arms, 44, 116; 47, 24
Rice, Robert ap, 29, 72
Rich (Riche): arms, 37, 107; 42, 136;
Daniel, 36, 27, 30; Lionel, 37, 107;
Robert, 3rd Lord Rich, 39, 90; Sir
Thomas, 30, 33; 36, 26, 114; 38,
182; 40, 77; Sir William, 43, 49
Richard of Cirencester, 38, 85-94
Richard II, 27, 92
Richard of Farleigh, 34, 21
Richard of Wallingford, Abbot of St.
Albans, 30, 149
Richard, Prior of Hurley, 29, 179
Richards: arms, 37, 46; 41, 106
— Alderman, 28, 36; Bryan, 37, 28,
30; Henry, 35, 25; Miss, of
Compton Beauchamp, 29, 172;
Rachell, 37, 46
Richmond, Toby, 39, 69-70
Rides and rambles around Reading
(Review), 38, 108
Ridgeway, The, 40, 158, 159
Ridgeway Down, 40, 38
Rights of Common, 36, 117
Riley, arms, 38, 62
Rindelgros, 33, 116
Ringing Matches, *see* Bells, Peals of
Rings, Mediaeval signet, 41, 40-41
Ripplesmere, 39, 29
River-names, 38, 109-113
Rivers-Moore, C. N. *Excavations at St.
Mary's Priory, Hurley*, 43, 23-29;
*Recent discoveries at St. Mary's Priory,
Hurley*, 38, 7-16
Rixman: arms, 43, 127; John, 43, 127
Roads, Ancient, 40, 158-161
Roads, Old Berkshire, 31, 220-221
Roberts, Hubert C., 35, 27
Roberts, K. A. B. and Leese, L. *Wickham
Bushes*, 37, 150-155
Robin Hood's Arbor, 30, 155; 35, 65,
67, 78
Robins, W., 43, 76, 78
Robinson: arms, 42, 41, 148; 44, 68;
46, 48; Francis E., 43, 71, 75, 76,
77, 99, 80; 44, 95, 97, 98, 99; 48,
2; Thomas, 46, 47, 48; 47, 35
Robsart, Amye, 26, 15; 39, 85, 87;
44, 111; 45, 48
Robury, Gilbert de, 41, 18
Roches: arms, 42, 30, 134
Rochford: arms, 44, 115
Rod Eyot, 30, 57
Rodes, Robert, 26, 18
Rodney, Walter, 46, 37, 41
Roeborg, 39, 29
Roedeer Slade, 29, 205
Rogers (Roger): arms, 39, 72; Bishop,
34, 20; John, 36, 89; Mary *née*
Marten, 49, 31; Sir Richard, 49, 31
Rohais, 35, 11
Roiley, Richard and Gabriel, 45, 88
Rokele: arms, 35, 135; 36, 127
Rollinson: arms, 39, 76
Roman Brickfield, 30, 78-79
— Camp, Maidenhead Thicket, 30, 155;
35, 65
— coins, 36, 176; found at Abingdon,
31, 71; from Mapledurham, 39,
201; from Shrivenham, 43, 133-
134
— glass, 36, 32
— pottery, from Hinton Waldrist, 44,
60; from Knowl Hill, 36, 30-32
— remains, Aston Tirrold & Didcot, 34,
15-18; Knowl Hill, 36, 28-36;
Littlewick, 30, 155; Mapledurham
38, 95-96; Radley, 29, 138-139;
Reading, 34, 72-73; Waltham St.
Lawrence, 30, 154-155; Wickham
Bushes, 37, 150-155
— Roads, 27, 218; 29, 117, 202, 209,
228-236; 30, 44-47; 38, 88
— Rotunda, 43, 142
— tiles, 36, 32
— Villa, near Oxford, 39, 199-200
Romano-British coin, found at Pang-
bourne, 39, 97-99
— pottery, from Aston Tirrold, 50, 27
— pottery kiln found in Compton, 39,
93-95
— remains, Knowl Hill, 38, 75-84
Romano-Celtic buildings, 43, 141
— Temple, 43, 140
— Cinerary urn, 29, 138
Rook's Nest Farm, 29, 203
Rootage, 36, 118
Rosceline: arms, 35, 61
Rose Cottage, 40, 41-42
Rose of Montreal: arms, 42, 136
Rotherfield Greys, Oxon, Church:
armorial glass, 47, 29-33
Rothwell: arms, 42, 61
Rotunda, Roman, 43, 142
Round Tree, 40, 25
Roupell: arms, 41, 97; George, C. K.
P., 41, 97
Rousham, Oxon, Church: armorial
glass, 47, 32-33
Routh, Martin Joseph, 29, 171-172
Row Down, 40, 51
Rowbury, 39, 12
Rowbury Farm, Barrow, 40, 52
Rowe: arms, 42, 147
Rowel, 29, 64
Rowell, John, 38, 95

R—continued.

- Rowlands, Thomas *alias* Pentecost, 44,
111
Rowley: arms, 42, 142
Rowstock, Antiquarian discoveries, 42,
27
Rowyke, 29, 72
Royal Hunt, 35, 79-80
Roissey: arms, 35, 36; John, 35, 36
Roissey's School, 35, 43, 44
Ruck, Thomas, 48, 37
Rudge: arms, 40, 176; 47, 42
Rudhall, Abel, 29, 141; 43, 66, 78,
106, 115; 44, 32, 89; 45, 67, 68, 69;
48, 7; Abraham, 47, 7; 48, 4;
Abraham I, 46, 10; I., 46, 59
Rudings: arms, 47, 43
Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin, 31, 189
Rumbaldswick, 29, 54
Rumbelow, P. E., 49, 67
Rumber Dean, 29, 216
Runnymede, 29, 51
Runsford, 28, 69
Runstford Corner, 28, 69, 74
Ruscombe, 35, 85-86; 39, 13; Church:
coats of arms, 40, 67-70; 45, 59;
mural decorations, 45, 95; 46, 74;
Coins from, 42, 87;
— Enclosure, 47, 81, 86, 87
Rush: arms, 39, 164; Samuel, 39, 164
Rush Brook, 30, 51
Rush Slade, 27, 137; 28, 76
Rush Slade's Corner, 29, 88
Rushout: arms, 42, 139
Russell: arms, 41, 106; 44, 129; Key
pedigree, 41, 111; Lady, 27, 81;
(obituary), 29, 75; Cecil Henry,
41, 107
Russell, Lady Elizabeth, Key pedigree,
44, 135; Henry, 41, 106-107; Sir
Henry, 41, 109-110; 110-111; J.
H., 47, 25; John, 41, 21; Lord John,
44, 130; Simon, 36, 112
Rutherwyke, John de, 29, 59-60
Rutland, James, 27, 80
Rutt, John, 48, 40; William, 48, 40
Rycote, 30, 83
Rye Down, 29, 111
Rye House Plot, 49, 37, 38
Ryeworth, 27, 141
Ryeworth Hollow, 30, 103
Rykhill: arms, 36, 133
Rylands, Harry, 28, 44

S

- Sabrina, 29, 159
Sackville, Sir Richard, 39, 117

- Sacret, J. H. *Corporation Act Commis-
sioners in Reading in 1662*, 30, 18-42;
A Lord Lieutenant's Commission of
1660, 30, 144-147
Sadgrove, Sally, 35, 79
Sadler's Farm, Inkpen, 40, 55
Saethryth, 32, 16
St. Barbe: arms, 36, 44; 44, 131
— Elizabeth, 36, 44
St. Albans, Charles, *Duke of*, 43, 51, 52
St. Bartholomew: arms, 40, 79
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Newbury,
39, 35-57; 200-201
St. Catherine Chapel, Lambourn, 27,
130
St. Christopher, paintings of, 45, 98,
99, 100, 103; 46, 28, 75
St. Cuthbert: arms, 40, 176
St. Edmund: arms, 40, 176
St. George: arms, 39, 157; 45, 107
— paintings of, 45, 99; 46, 28, 75
St. George and the Dragon, 31, 23, 24;
33, 42
St. George's Chapel, *see* Windsor Castle,
St. George's Chapel
St. James: arms, 40, 69
St. John: arms, 38, 149; 42, 44, 53;
46, 89; family of, 28, 11; Sir John,
42, 53
St. John's College, Oxford, 44, 112
St. Leger: arms, 43, 125; 44, 115
St. Martin: arms, 42, 29
St. Mary's Priory, Hurley, *see* Hurley,
St. Mary's Priory
St. Neot's ware, 50, 54
St. Nicholas Barrow, 33, 23
St. Omer: arms, 44, 115
St. Osmund, 34, 31
St. Peter: arms, 40, 79
St. Philibert, Hugh, 26, 41; John
Baron, 26, 41
St. Quentin: arms, 42, 51, 52
St. Valery, family, 44, 51, 54
Salis, Charles de, 35, 88
Salisbury: arms (See of), 38, 156
Salisbury Cathedral, 34, 19-34
Salter, Mr., 48, 39, 41; Henry, 36, 74
Sambourne: arms, 39, 151; William,
39, 151
Samford, arms, 35, 42; 44, 121
Samian ware, *see* Pottery, Samian
Sampson, Robert, 36, 89
Samwell: arms, 42, 139
Sanchett: arms, 37, 39
Sandby, Thomas, 42, 151-152
Sanders: arms, 44, 119; John, 44,
86; 45, 62, 77; 46, 14, 15; Sir
Thomas, 31, 189
Sandes, Lord, 39, 194
Sandford: arms, 47, 38

S—continued.

- Sandford, Christian, 47, 26
 — Dry, 27, 195-196; 39, 16
 — West, Enclosure, 47, 62
"Sandford and Merton," 29, 158
 Sandhurst Manor: Crown Survey, 39, 192-197
 Sandford Mill Turnpike, 37, 29; 40, 149
 Sandhurst, 36, 106; 39, 19; Church, coats of arms, 40, 70-71; Enclosure, 47, 62, 80, 81, 82
 Sandford, 39, 16
 Sandys: arms, 39, 72; 42, 30
 Sante, John, 29, 143
 Sapcotes: arms, 44, 130; 45, 115; 47, 37; family, 45, 116
 Sarraude, John, 35, 25
 Sarsens, 40, 60
 Sattfert, Edith, 26, 17
 Saunder, *see* Saunders
 Saunders (Saunder): arms, 35, 35; 38, 40; 41, 44; 42, 56; 47, 39; John, 44, 94; 45, 50; 49, 4; 50, 88; Richard, 45, 51; Robert, 45, 41; Thomas, 37, 56-57; William, 38, 40
 Savage, Martha, *see* Head, Martha *née* Savage
 Savile (Saville): arms, 41, 90; Key pedigree, 41, 92; Sir Henry, 46, 24; Lady Margaret, 41, 89-91; Lady Mary, 46, 24
 Savory, William, 38, 98
 Sawyer: arms, 39, 154; 44, 73; Catherine, 29, 194; Sir Edmund, 29, 194; 30, 99; 44, 72-73; Sir Robert, 29, 194; 30, 99; Robert, 39, 154
 Saxon Burghs, 31, 81-98, 110
 — burial urn, 28, 19 (facing); 29, 45
 — cemetery, East Sheffield, 27, 119
 — churches, 29, 3-24
 — pottery, 50, 52-56
 — remains, 37, 78
 Saxton: arms, 35, 36, 38, 41; Sir Charles, 35, 36; Clement, 35, 38
 Sayce, Professor, 29, 221-222
 Sayer: arms, 38, 42, 163; 39, 154, 156, 160; 42, 49; 46, 48; Francis, 38, 25, 163
 Scales: arms, 44, 121
 Scammel, Walter, 38, 179
 Scara, 38, 123
 Scarlett, Thomas and Ann, 38, 25
 Scoell's Old Cottages, 30, 62
 Scheemaker, Peter, 45, 50; 46, 22, 23, 71, 72, 73
 Scorier, Edmund, 46, 76
 Scotchamfly Barrow, *see* Cuckhamsley
 Scotchman's Knob, *see* Cuckhamsley
 Scott: arms, 40, 75; 44, 62; Sir Gilbert, 35, 98; Sir Giles, 29, 83, 224; John, 36, 75; Thomas, 31, 189; Sir Walter, 32, 74
 Scott-Giles, C. W. *Civic heraldry of England and Wales* (Review), 38, 100-105
 Scratch-my-Knob, *see* Cuckhamsley
 Scriven: arms, 47, 36
 Scuchamere, *see* Cuckhamsley
 Scuchinslow, *see* Cuckhamsley
 Sculpture in some Berkshire Churches, 45, 45-52, 86-93
 Scutchamer Knob, *see* Cuckhamsley
 Scutchamfly Knob, *see* Cuckhamsley
 Scorpe, Robert, 31, 198
 Scutchamer, Captain, 39, 183
 Seaby, Wilfred A. *Discovery of mediaeval walling in Broad Street, Reading*, 37, 156-160; *Early British Coins found in Berkshire and in the Silchester district*, 42, 75-91; 43, 38-45; *A Romano-British building at Knowl Hill, Berks*, 36, 28-36; 38, 75-84; *Some pre-Roman remains from South Reading*, 36, 121-125
 Seacourt, 29, 91, 92; 30, 56; 38, 125; 40, 101; Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 27; Excavations at, 44, 144-145; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 70, 72
 Sealy, Joseph, tradesman's token, 49, 20
 Sedley, Sir Charles, 46, 24
 Seel, Robert, 39, 52
 Segary, William, 30, 72
 Segrave, 46, 90; 47, 38
 Segsbury, 39, 12
 Segsbury Camp, 43, 44
 Segsbury Castle, 40, 167-168
 Seikes, Thomas, 30, 36, 29, 30
 Seintesey, Family, 32, 4
 Sellwood, *see* Selwood
 Selman, Thomas, 26, 16, 19
 Selwood (Sellwood): arms, 35, 41; Ewin, 43, 74; John, 35, 41; John and Elizabeth (monument), 45, 46
 Selwyn, George, 50, 32
 Semark: arms, 44, 130; 47, 37
 Seofec, 37, 22; 38, 121, 125
 Seofecesham, 38, 121
 Seovecesham, 37, 22
 Sergeant, Richard, 31, 189
 Sergeaux: arms, 44, 121
 Serpen Hill, Abingdon, 38, 117; 39, 198; 40, 164-165
 Serpenhil, 38, 170
 Sersett, Richard, 39, 52
 Seven barrows, Lambourn, *see* Lambourn, Seven Barrows

S—continued.

- Seven Forest Hundreds, 35, 73
 Seward, William, 29, 158
 Sewell: arms, 40, 181; William, 29, 149
 Sey, William, 36, 89
 Seymour: arms, 37, 114; 39, 66, 69; 41, 55; 42, 140; 46, 94; Key pedigree, 39, 70; Edmund, 39, 69; Edward, *Duke of Somerset*, 39, 110, 111, 112, 117, 143; Edward H., 41, 55; Henry, 30, 149
 Seymour, John, tradesman's token, 49, 21; John Richard, 39, 71; Lord of Sudeley, 29, 148
 Seymour Chapel, East Garston Church, 27, 126
 Seynt Petrus, 29, 241
 Shalbourne, 39, 13; Church: coats of arms, 38, 67-68
 Shalford Farm, 29, 209
 Shallow Ford, 29, 209
 Shallow Pond, 29, 104; 30, 114
 Sharp, John, 36, 167
 Sharpe, Frederick, *The Church bells of Berkshire*, 43, 61-116; 44, 19-38; 79-100; 45, 9-27, 61-85; 46, 10-21, 57-68; 47, 1-23; 48, 1-14; 49, 1-16; 50, 87-97
 Shaw: arms, 38, 61; Blandy, 38, 61-62; William, 38, 62
 Shaw, 29, 17; 39, 26; Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 56; Church: architecture, 27, 115; coats of arms, 38, 142-146; 40, 204; Enclosure, 47, 86, 87; Field system, 47, 61; Manor House, 27, 115
 Sheep Down, 40, 45-46
 Sheeres, Nathaniel, 45, 41
 Sheffield Mills, 40, 154
 Shefford, mediaeval pottery, 50, 72
 Shefford, East, 39, 16; Churches: New Church, coats of arms, 38, 69; Church of the Holy Innocents, 27, 119; Old Church, 38, 69-72; 40, 203; architecture, 27, 120; sculpture, 45, 87
 — Enclosure, 47, 86
 — Manor House, 27, 119
 — Saxon cemetery, 25, 119
 Shefford, Great, *see* Shefford West
 — Little, *see* Shefford, East
 — West, 39, 16; Barrow, 40, 52; Church: architecture, 27, 123-125; coats of arms, 38, 72-74; 40, 203; Enclosure, 47, 79, 86; Manor House, 27, 122
 Shefford Woodlands, Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 38
 Shellingford, 38, 123; Charter, 31, 121-124; Church: coats of arms, 36, 56-58; 40, 195; Enclosure, 47, 62; Local names, 31, 124
 Shelvingstone Pightle, Sonning, 34, 67
 Shepard, John, 35, 75; Thomas, Tradesman's token, 49, 18
 Sheperd, John, 35, 23
 Shepherd's Border, 29, 232
 Sheppard, Thomas, 38, 28
 Sherard: arms, 36, 52
 Sherborne St. John, 28, 11
 Sherborne, *See* of, 34, 19
 Sherbourne, Charles R., *Berkshire Views*, 36, 37-38
 Sherbourne, Harry, 49, 27
 Shereford: arms, 37, 118
 Sheriff's Chain, Oxford, 28, 10
 Shert: arms, 40, 72
 Sherwood, Mr., 38, 29; Thomas, 47, 54
 Shilling's Spring Book, 31, 130
 Shilton, 29, 226; 47, 87; Lot meadow, 47, 70
 Shinfield, 39, 14; Beaumes Manor, 35, 144-153
 — Church, 30, 35; brasses and mural monuments, 35, 98-119; 36, 92; 37, 130-149; coats of arms, 41, 99-103; 45, 60
 — Enclosure, 47, 85, 86
 — Grange, 37, 145
 — Green, Enclosure, 47, 84
 — Grove, 37, 140
 — Hartley Court, 35, 112, 118
 — Lodge, 37, 142
 — Manor, 35, 116
 — Spencer's Wood, Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 38; 42, 27
 Shippery, William, 36, 135
 Shippon, 29, 141; 39, 22; 15th Century house, 45, 32; Manor of, 38, 170
 Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxon, armorial font, 45, 117-118
 Shipway, John, Tradesman's token, 49, 20
 Shirland: arms, 38, 150
 Shirley: arms, 38, 161; Thomas, 38, 161
 Shortt, H. de S. and Hawley, W., *A hoard of Roman coins from Shrivenham*, 43, 133-134
 Shottesbroke: arms, 38, 150; 39, 72, 80
 Shottesbrooke, 29, 48; 39, 11
 — Charter, 31, 131-135; Church, 30, 80; coats of arms, 44, 68-71
 — Enclosure, 47, 77
 Shrewsbury, E. J., 27, 78, 80

S—continued.

- Shrivenham, 29, 45; 39, 17
 — Abbot's Hill, 38, 114
 — Church, 37, 47-56; 40, 94, 99, 200
 45, 57; 49, 32
 — Enclosure, 47, 76
 — Field Names, 31, 124-125
 — Roman coins from, 43, 133-134
 Shroud brasses, 33, 34-39
 Shurlock, 39, 20
 Shute: arms, 37, 47
 Sidley: arms, 41, 90
 Sidmouth, *see* Addington
 Sidney, Algernon, 49, 38; Lord, 48, 41
 Sigeric, Bishop of Ramsbury, 38, 178
 Signet rings, Mediaeval, 41, 40-41
 Silchester: Church, 29, 21-22; sculpture, 45, 89; Church of St. Mary the Virgin, 33, 71-111
 — Early British coins from, 42, 89-91; 43, 38-45
 Simmonds: arms, 42, 38; George P. B., 42, 38-39; John, 43, 51, 52; William, 43, 82
 Simmons, Lettice, 41, 64; Charity, 41, 58-67
 Simon, Abbot of Reading, 29, 240, 241; 33, 121-122
 Simonds, James, 36, 27; John, 43, 83
 Sinclair of Ulbster: arms, 44, 138
 Sindlesham, 39, 17
 — Turnpike, 37, 29
 Sinodun Hill, Little Wittenham, 31, 93-94; 38, 117; 40, 165
 Skerrin, Viscount, 33, 74
 Skilling: arms, 38, 58
 Skippet, Mount, *see* Mount Skippet
 Skirmer, Richard, 39, 60
 Skottone: arms, 44, 66
 Skrine: arms, 44, 72; Henry D., 44, 72
 Slade: arms, 41, 100, 101
 Slithurst, Edmund, 39, 193
 Slocock: arms, 38, 146; A. E. O., 29, 16-20; Alfred, 38, 146; Mary, 29, 17; Oliver E., 29, 17; Richard, 29, 17; Samuel, 29, 17
 Sloven's Bank, 29, 125
 Slum Clearance, Rural, 38, 171-176
 Smallcombe, W. A., *Communal burial chamber, passage grave*, 49, 42-48
 Smallcombe, W. A. and Collins, A. E. P., *The late George W. Smith of Reading*, 49, 62-66
 Smalridge, George, 28, 48, 50
 Smalwode, John *alias* Winchcombe, Jack of Newbury, 27, 114; 29, 38; 32, 40; 36, 91; 38, 140-141
 Smart, Christopher, 37, 94, 97; Mari-
 anne, 37, 94, 97
 Smith: arms, 36, 145; 38, 67; 39, 161; 40, 188; 42, 62; 44, 70
 — of Suttons, Essex: arms, 42, 57
 — Elizabeth, *see* Head, Elizabeth *née* Smith, G. A., 44, 99; George W., 49, 62-66; Guy Oswald, 44, 70; H. Clifford, 48, 30; L. G. H. Horton-, *see* Horton-Smith; Martha, 38, 67
 — Reginald and Peers, C. R., *Wayland's Smithy*, 32, 74-82; 33, 17-23
 — Richard, 29, 73; 35, 111; Sidney, 29, 167
 — Thomas, Tradesman's token, 49, 17
 — Sir Thomas, 29, 72-73; William, 36, 165
 Smithe: arms, 43, 128
 Smith-Masters, J. E. *Yattendon and its Church*, 33, 134-135 (Review)
 Smith-Woodward, Dr., 27, 172
 Smoke-farthings, 40, 91
 Smyth, le, family, 32, 5
 Smyth, Thomas, 36, 73; William, 39, 52
 Smythe, Margaret, 29, 67
 Snell's Gore, 29, 217
 Sneyd, Elisabeth, 29, 150; Honora, 29, 160
 Sniveller's Corner, 33, 112-114
 Snivelling Corner, 40, 23
 Snodda's (Mere), 29, 127
 Soame: arms, 35, 132
 Soane, Sir John, 35, 118
 Sole Common, 29, 232
 Somercote, William de, 29, 53
 Somerset: arms, 44, 70, 131; Duke of, *see* Seymour
 Sonnibancke, *see* Sunnybanke
 Sonning, 29, 47; 31, 195-196; 35, 82; 39, 20; Bishop's Manor House (Bishop's Palace), 38, 177-183; 44, 40; site of, 40, 7; 41, 5; Church: coats of arms, 40, 71-78; 45, 59; mural paintings, 45, 96, 98; Enclosure, 47, 74, 81; Field system, 47, 61; Holme Park, 38, 177-183; Manor, 44, 108; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 72; Parish Registers, 29, 82; Shelvingstone Pigtle, 34, 67
 Sonnybanke, *see* Sunnybanke
 Sorry, William, 29, 169
 Sotwell, 39, 25; Charter, 27, 213-220; Enclosure, 47, 83; Field Names, 27, 220
 Souch, John, 47, 36
 South, Robert, 28, 43
 Southampton, William, 33, 51
 Southby: arms, 35, 124-125; 127, 128; 36, 44; 38, 162; Robert, 35, 125; 43, 70, 71, 72, 76

S—continued.

- Southcot: arms, 43, 31
 Southcote, 39, 13; 44, 39; Enclosure, 47, 72; Manor House, 26, 60, 63-64; 29, 242; 33, 121; 45, 29; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 64, 72; Old Manor, 34, 68-70
 Southcott, Rebecca, 43, 31
 Southay: arms, 42, 138
 Southlands Coppice, 36, 25
 Southleigh Church, 29, 223
 Southmoor, *see* Drayvott Moor
 Southwell: arms, 40, 68
 Spakeforde, Richard, 39, 53
 Sparrow, John, 43, 75
 Sparsholt, 38, 122; Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 38; Barrows, 40, 28; 43, 12; Chantry, 26, 7; Charters, 31, 32-38
 — Church: coats of arms, 36, 156-159; 40, 198; Court Rolls, 29, 226; Enclosure, 47, 62, 76, 86; Field Names, 31, 40-41
 Sparsholt Down, Barrows, 40, 28-29
 Spearhead, Bronze from Windsor, 49, 67-68; Bronze socketed, 36, 124
 Speed, Robert, 35, 24
 Speen, 39, 26, 44, 45, 46; Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 56-57; Charters, 31, 41-44; Church: coats of arms, 38, 146-153; 40, 204; sculpture, 45, 88; Enclosure, 47, 76, 82; Local names, 41, 44; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 72
 Speen Moor, 43, 15
 Speenhamland, Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 20
 Speer, Anthony, tradesman's token, 49, 22
 Speke: arms, 41, 102; family of, 35, 115-118; Hugh, 35, 115
 Spencer: arms, 44, 114; 47, 37, 43; family of, 26, 22; George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, 47, 37
 Spencers, Manor of, 35, 70
 Spencer's Wood, Shinfield, Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 38; 42, 27
 Spencer's Wood Common, Enclosure, 47, 85
 Spencerwood Church, coats of arms, 41, 103
 Spene, John le, 39, 52
 Spene, *see* Speen
 Spenlow: arms, 41, 99
 Spicer: arms, 38, 137
 Spier: arms, 39, 163; Key pedigree, 39, 164; Mrs. Mary, 35, 100
 Spikes, Walter F., 48, 11
 Spokes, P. S. *Coats of Arms in Berkshire Churches*, 35, 34-62, 124-143; 36, 39-61 126-163; 37, 38-58 107-119; 38, 37-74, 133-166; Addenda and Corrigenda, 38, 37-74, 133-166; 39, 60-81, 151-170; 40, 63-82, 176-189, 190-206 (additional notes); 41, 42-57, 85-113; 42, 29-66, 133-160; 43, 31-37, 117-132; 44, 61-74, 114-140; 45, 53-60 (additional notes)
 — *Some notes on the domestic architecture of Wallingford*, 50, 30-48
 Spratley, Thomas, 37, 29
 Spry: arms, 44, 72
 Squier, Adam, 26, 17, 19
 Squyer, *see* Squier
 Stace, Robert and Alencum de, 29, 53
 Stafferton, Humphrey, 36, 90; Richard, 36, 90
 Stafford: arms, 42, 44; 44, 68; 46, 91; 47, 24
 Stafford of Fromes: arms, 44, 122
 Stafford, Lord, 29, 73; Edmund, 47, 24; Sir Edward, 28, 32; Humphrey, 28, 33; John, 46, 37, 41; Roger, 29, 73; Sir William, 36, 90
 Stainbank, Robert, bellfounder, 44, 90; *see also* Mears & Stainbank
 Staines, 29, 55
 Staircases, Wallingford, 50, 47
 Stallwood, S. Slingsby, 27, 80
 Stamp (Stampe): arms, 36, 159; 38, 142; Berenburg, 36, 159; John, 36, 159
 — Richard, Tradesman's token, 49, 21
 Stanborough Copse, 29, 110
 Stanbridge, William, 38, 21
 Stancliffe, Samuel, 30, 69
 Stancombe Hatts, Barrows, 40, 36; 43, 21
 Standen (Standene): arms, 40, 65; family of, 36, 120; Key pedigree, 40, 66; Edward, 40, 65; Isabel, 29, 63; William, 40, 64-65; 45, 93
 Standon: arms, 39, 72
 Stanes, Thomas, 29, 64
 Stanford, Reiner de, 29, 53
 Stanford, Enclosure, 47, 76
 Stanford Dingley, 39, 24; 47, 86, 87; Church: bells, 48, 14; coats of arms, 38, 153-154; mural paintings, 45, 96, 97, 99, 101; 46, 75
 Stanford-in-the-Vale, 39, 16; Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 38; Chinham Hill, 38, 115
 — Church, 40, 104; coats of arms, 36, 58-60; 40, 195; Field system, 47, 61
 Stanhlaew, 42, 108
 Stanhope: arms, 37, 116

S—*continued.*

- Staniford, R., 37, 29
 Stanlake, 37, 82
 Stanley: arms, 42, 151; William, 30, 35
 Stanmore, 27, 238; 29, 105, 106; 39, 22; Charter, 27, 220-224; Field Names, 27, 224-225
 Stanmore Common, Enclosure, 47, 85
 Stanton, Edward, 45, 45, 50, 86, 91
 — George, Tradesman's token, 49, 17
 — William, 45, 45, 91; 46, 23, 25, 71
 Stanton Harcourt, Oxon, Church: armorial font, 45, 118-119; armorial glass, 47, 34; Church, 29, 223
 Stanton St. John, Oxon, Church: armorial glass, 47, 34
 Stanwell, 29, 54, 72
 Stapledon for Hankford: arms, 44, 115
 Stapledon, Walter de, 35, 7
 Stapledon Hall, *see* Exeter College
 Staples: arms, 38, 57; Thomas, 43, 50
 Stapleton: arms, 39, 161; 47, 24; Sir Miles de, 39, 161
 Stapnell's Farm, 35, 123
 Stapper, Robert, 27, 190
 Stares, John, 43, 98
 Starkey, George, 48, 35; Margaret, 48, 37
 Starve Acre, 39, 25
 Starveall, 37, 77; 39, 25
 Stationers' Company, 50, 77, 78
 Statue of Mortmain, *see* Mortmain, Statue of
 Staunton, Margaret, *see* Martin, Margaret
 Staveley: arms, 42, 155; 45, 115; William, 45, 115
 Staverton: arms, 40, 182; 42, 39; 43, 126; George, 31, 170; Richard, 40, 182
 Stawell: arms, 42, 32
 Stedman, Rowland, 30, 69
 Stephens: arms, 36, 57; Anthony, 38, 23; Joel, 30, 24, 28, 36; 36, 104
 Stephenson, Richard, 30, 40
 Stere, John, 39, 42
 Stevens: arms, 40, 187
 — Edward, Tradesman's token, 49, 18
 — Henry, 42, 38; Joseph, 27, 81
 Stevens of Bradford: arms, 42, 38
 Stevenson, William, 48, 36
 — William, Tradesman's token, 49, 17
 Steventon, 29, 35; 31, 89, 92; 38, 125; Church: coats of arms, 35, 135-136; 41, 193; register, 38, 30
 — Court Rolls, 29, 226
 — Enclosure, 47, 62, 78, 84, 86
 — Field Names, 31, 45-46
 Steward (Styward): arms, 35, 101, 105; 41, 99, 100
 — family, 35, 105, 108, 110; 36, 93; Huick, 35, 101; 41, 99-100; 35, 101; Robert, 35, 101; Simon, 35, 103
 Steward of Reading, *see* Recorder of Reading
 Stewart (Stuart): arms, 37, 42, 53; 38, 139; 40, 184; 41, 99; 42, 151; Sir Andrew, 35, 102
 Stibb's Woods, 29, 232
 Stifa, 38, 125
 Stillington, 29, 69
 Stockcross, Church: coats of arms, 38, 154-155
 Stockwell, Richard, Tradesman's token, 49, 20
 Stockwell Brook, 29, 218
 Stoke Meols Manor, 33, 49-50
 Stokes: arms, 37, 53; 47, 30
 Stokys, family of, 33, 55
 Stone: arms, 39, 165, 166; Key pedigree, 39, 166; Edmund (Tradesman's token), 49, 19; J., 45,, 50; John, 38, 22; Nicholas, 45, 45, 47
 Stone Ford, 30, 56, 103
 Stone Lea, 29, 106
 Stone Way, 28, 69, 70; 29, 106, 211
 Stone, William Henry, 39, 166
 Stone's Coppice, 29, 91
 Stonehouse (Stonhouse): arms, 35, 52, 56, 59; 38, 52; Family, 29, 144-147; 38, 19; 49, 35
 — monument, 45, 45
 — Anne, 29, 148; Elizabeth, 29, 142; 49, 37; Francis, 38, 52; George, 29, 148, 149; Sir George, 29, 148; 31, 189; 35, 54; 49, 31; James, 29, 147; Sir James, 29, 148; 35, 55; Johannes, 29, 144; Sir John, 29, 145, 149, 150; Lady Margaret, 29, 145; Penelope, 29, 150; Sir Thomas, 29, 148; William, 29, 142, 144; Sir William 35, 56; 45, 47
 Stoner, *see* Stonor
 Stonesfield, Oxon, Church: armorial glass, 47, 34-37
 Stonhouse, *see* Stonehouse
 Stonor: arms, 44, 118; 46, 93; 47, 41
 Stonor (Stonore, Stoner), family of, 26, 38; John, 35, 120, 121, 122
 Stonore, *see* Stonor
 Stopford: arms, 42, 138
 Storey, Samuel, 28, 50
 Stoughton: arms, 40, 78
 Stourton, Lord, 34, 27
 Stowe: arms, 36, 144

S—continued.

- Strabolgi: arms, 42, 151
 Stradling: arms, 44, 120
 Stafford Langthorn Abbey, 29, 50
 Strahan, Sir Aubrey *Geology of the Thames Valley*, 29, 120-136
 Strangbon, Joan, 33, 35-36; 36, 132
 Strangbou, *see* Strongbow
 Strange: arms, 35, 40; 42, 152; 47, 25; Eubolo Lord Le, 47, 25; Roger le, 47, 25
 Stratfield St. John, Church: coats of arms, 42, 56
 Stratfield Mortimer, 39, 14; Church: coats of arms, 42, 55; Enclosure, 47, 71, 82, 87, 89; Manor, 35, 89
 Strathallan: arms, 42, 143, 154
 Stratfield Saye, 28, 11-12
 Stratone, Adam de, 29, 53-54, 57, 58
 Stratton Audley, Oxon, Church: armorial glass, 47, 38
 Straveall Farm, 28, 74
 Streatley, 29, 204; 38, 88; 39, 21; 47, 65; Church: coats of arms, 39, 164-166; 40, 206; Enclosure, 47, 62, 80; Muniments of Corpus Christi College, 46, 37-44; Roman Road, 29, 233
 Streek's Copse, 29, 199
 Street (Strete), Sir Robert, 39, 43, 46, 47, 56
 String Furlong, 28, 72
 Strode, James, 48, 24, 25, 26, 27; William, 50, 95; Mary *née* Head, 48, 24, 25, 27
 Strong, John, 45, 51
 Strongbow (Strangbou): arms, 36, 132; 44, 120, 121; 47, 30
 Stroud Copse, 39, 25
 Stuart, *see* Stewart
 Stubbes, George, 35, 24
 Stubbings, Church: coats of arms, 44, 72; Manor, 35, 71
 Stutfield Brook, 27, 160-161; 29, 118; 31, 37; 38, 113
 Style, John, 36, 165
 Styward, *see* Stewart
 Sudeley: arms, 44, 119
 Suga, 38, 125
 Sugnell Copse, 27, 138
 Sugworth, 29, 150; 38, 125; 39, 198; Farm, 27, 138; 29, 150
 Sulham, 39, 17; Church: coats of arms, 42, 56-58
 — Enclosure, 47, 84, 86
 — Manor, 37, 144
 Sulhampstead, 47, 69; 50, 81, 83, 85
 Sulhampstead Abbots, 39, 18;
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 57
 Sulhampstead Church: Sculpture, 46, 75
 — Enclosure, 47, 79
 Sulhampstead Bannister, 39, 18
 — Church: coats of arms, 42, 60
 — Enclosure, 47, 79
 Sullivan: arms, 39, 80
 Sumner, William, 36, 171
 Sun's Ford, 28, 69
 Suniback, *see* Sunnybanke
 Sunningdale, Church: coats of arms, 42, 154; Roman Road, 29, 235
 Sunninghill, 39, 30
 — Barrows, 40, 54-55; Church: coats of arms, 41, 57; Enclosure, 47, 80
 Sunningwell, 29, 150; 39, 30; Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 57; Characters, 29, 170; Charter, 31, 46-56; Church: coats of arms, 35, 57-59; Register, 38, 30-31; Enclosure, 47, 74; Field Names, 31, 61-62; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 61, 72
 Sunningwell Brook, 31, 53
 Sunnybanke (Sonnibancke, Suniback, Sonnybanke), Joan, 31, 158, 159; John, 31, 158
 Sutton: arms, 38, 154; 45, 113
 Sutton, Alianor, 45, 113; Richard F., 38, 154; John de, 40, 117; Richard, 29, 69
 Sutton Courtney, 39, 24; "Abbey," 44, 43, 44, 109, 112-113; 45, 28; Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 27; Church: 40, 94; coats of arms, 35, 136-138; 41, 193; 45, 54; Mural decorations, 45, 95, 96, 97; 46, 75-76; register, 38, 27-29; Enclosure, 47, 62, 76, 87; Field Names, 31, 125; Mediaeval houses, 44, 41, 47; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 73; Mounds, 40, 23; Norman Hall, 44, 45, 47, 48; Pagan Saxon village, 50, 51
 Sutton Lake, 29, 218, 219
 Sutton Mill, 29, 99
 Sutton Wick, 29, 100; Barrow, 40, 22-23
 Swain (Swaine), Thomas, 43, 95, 101; 45, 15
 Swainmote court roll of Finchampstead Bailiwick, 36, 106-120
 Swallowfield, 28, 38, 39, 45; 29, 45; 36, 113, 120; 39, 14; Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 27-28; 49, 57; Church: coats of arms, 41, 103-113; Enclosure, 47, 80, 85
 Swan-marks, 36, 62-91
 Sweeting, Walter, 41, 60
 Swift, Dean, 43, 50
 Swift Ditch, 40, 148, 149

S—continued.

- Swinbrook, Oxon, Church: Armorial glass, 47, 38
 Swine Brook, 28, 80; 29, 88, 90
 Swinfen: arms, 44, 122
 Swinley, 32, 16, 19; Copse, 40, 30-31
 Sydney, Philip, 39, 90
 Sykes: arms, 39, 152
 — Edward John, 39, 152
 Sylvester's Pit, 29, 151
 Symonds: arms, 36, 47
 — Captain, 33, 125
- T
- Taber, Thomas, 36, 111
 Tackley, Oxon, Church: Armorial glass, 47, 38
 Tadcombe, 29, 120
 Tadcombe Piece, 27, 204
 Tadley, Cunning man of, 29, 48
 Takeley Benefaction, 29, 52
 Talbot: arms, 37, 115; 38, 156; 42, 156
 Talbot, Thomasine, 29, 66
 Tallebourne, *see* Stutfield Brook
 Tame: arms, 38, 66
 — John, 29, 38
 Tan House Bridge, 37, 31
 Tanfield, Sir Lawrence, 36, 74
 Tanner: arms, 41, 48
 Taplow court, 31, 209
 Tarpley, M. R., 29, 147
 Tasciovanus, 42, 79
 Tata, 28, 75
 Tate, W. E. *A handlist of English Enclosure Acts and awards relating to land in Berkshire*, 47, 56-90
 Tateshall: arms, 44, 129
 Taylor: arms, 42, 29; 47, 41
 — Charles, 46, 23; Francis E., 43, 82; J. Bell & Sons, Bell founders, Loughborough, 43, 83, 84, 90; 45, 66, 68, 70, 79; 46, 10; 47, 4, 23; 48, 7, 8, 12; 49, 1, 2, 12; *see also* Loughborough foundry; John, 37, 29; 45, 76; Mary A., 42, 41; Robert, 43, 93, bell founder; Thomas, 35, 120, 121, 122; Sir Robert, 45, 90; 46, 23, 71; 50, 42; Taylor, Ward J., Bell founders, 43, 85; 47, 19; William, 43, 98; 44, 26; 46, 10; 47, 5; William, Tradesman's token, 49, 20
 Taylors, Bell founders, Oxford, 44, 87; 47, 7; 48, 5
 Tealebourne, *see* Stutfield Brook
 Tel's Way, 29, 109

- Telford, Thomas, 37, 24
 Tell's Camp, 28, 77, 79
 Tellesburh, 40, 171
 Templars, The, 44, 101, 109
 Temple, Sir Peter, 31, 190
 Tempsford, 31, 98-99
 Ternan: arms, 38, 146
 — Augustus Henry, 38, 146
 Terrell, Thomas, 31, 190
 Tester, Thomas, 48, 37
 Tettersale: arms, 42, 62
 — Constance, 42, 62
 Teyes: arms, 44, 120
 Thacker, F. S. *Kennet Country* (Review), 37, 88-91
 Thame, John and Edmund, 28, 13
 Thames, River, 29, 19, 51; Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 57, 64, 65; Navigation of 1600-1750, 40, 146-151
 Thames Valley, Geology, 29, 129-136
 Thatcham, Elizabeth, *see* Martin, Elizabeth *née* Thatcham
 Thatcham, 39, 17; Enclosure, 47, 79, 86; Roman remains, 29, 231
 Thatcham Newtown, Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 38; 42, 27; 49, 57
 Thatcher: arms, 36, 148
 — family, 37, 58; William, 36, 148; 38, 20
 Theale, 28, 48; 39, 27
 Theale Meadow, 47, 69
 Theale "Ballast Hole," 37, 84
 Theed, William, 31, 190
 Theobald, family, 44, 74
 Thistlethwayte, 38, 53; 42, 143
 — Alexandre, 38, 53
 Thomas, Abbot of Osney, 47, 24; Anne, 27, 94; Sir B., 46, 26; Cathrine, 46, 27
 Thompson: arms, 35, 43
 — William, 35, 43
 Thomson: arms, 42, 39; 44, 64
 — R. W., 29, 148
 Thorley: arms, 47, 31
 Thorn Down, East Ilsley, 38, 117; 39, 147
 Thorn Pits, 29, 199
 Thorne, George, 30, 25, 26, 29, 37; John, Abbot of Reading, 27, 190; 29, 242; 30, 65; 36, 70; Peter, 30, 28
 Thorning Down, 43, 13
 Thornton, John, 36, 71
 Thorny Lea, 29, 211
 Thorold: arms, 42, 147
 Thorowgood, Sir John, 30, 96
 Thorpe, Thomas, 30, 65
 Thorpe-wick, 29, 150
 Thoyts: arms, 42, 57, 60
 — William, 42, 60

T—continued.

- Three Gate Copse, 29, 232
 Throckmorton : arms, 36, 42 ; 38, 135
 — family, 40, 208 ; Sir Charles, 36, 43 ; Sir John Courtenay, 36, 42 ; Sir Robert, 36, 42 ; 45, 113 ; Sir Robert George, 36, 43 ; William, 30, 80
 Throsby : arms, 40, 189
 Thrupp, 39, 26
 Thunderstorms, 39, 184
 Thurlow, A. G. G. *The Church of All Saints, Wokingham* (Review), 41, 125
 Thursby : arms, 42, 40
 — Sophia, 42, 40
 Thyket and Knightlo, 35, 75
 Tibbaeld's Stream, 28, 70
 Tibbald Brook, 41, 74
 Ticehurst, N. F. *The swan-marks of Berkshire*, 36, 62-91
 Tickell, John, 29, 161
 Tickle, Mr., 38, 21
 Tidda's Combe, 30, 58
 Tidewald's Spring, 27, 101
 Tidmarsh, Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 58 ; Church : coats of arms, 42, 60-62 ; Enclosure, 47, 86 ; Mural paintings, 45, 96, 100 ; 46, 76
 Tidmarsh Missal, 38, 188
 Tidmouth : Church, 29, 24
 Tile, Thomas, 29, 55
 Tilehurst, 37, 159 ; 39, 19 ; Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 39 ; 42, 27 ; 49, 58 ; Character, 29, 171 ; Church : sculpture, 45, 90-91 ; Churchyard, Tile from, 47, 91-92 ; Enclosure, 47, 62, 79, 87
 Tilehurst Green, 29, 206
 — Heath, 47, 66
 Tiles, from Reading Abbey, 46, 105
 — from Tilehurst Churchyard, 47, 91-92
 — Mediaeval floor, 42, 117-132 ; 43, 59
 — 12th century coloured, 38, 12
 Tincommius, 42, 79
 Tinker's Corner, 29, 107
 Tinsey Mead (Tyngeyt, Tynseyt), 29, 51, 72, 73
 Tipping : arms, 38, 41 ; 39, 162
 — Key pedigree of, 38, 43
 — Bartholomew, 38, 44-45 ; Margaret, 39, 162 ; William, 31, 190-191
 Tirell : arms, 39, 155
 Titcombe Hill, S. Hinksey, 30, 58 ; 38, 118
 Tithe Award, 28, 71
 Tithe Barn, Great Coxwell, 26, 4
 — Highworth, 26, 33
 Tithes, Bec-herlouin, 31, 156-161
 Titlar's Hill, 42, 104
 Titmouse Pond, 29, 211
 Tokens, tradesmen's of the seventeenth century, 49, 17-22
 Toleration Act, 30, 73
 Tollgates, *see* Turnpikes
 Tomkins, Thomas, 38, 20
 Tompson, Sarah, 28, 50 ; William, 28, 50
 Toni : arms, 46, 89
 Tonkin, William, 35, 25
 Toky, Ralph, 39, 51
 Topf, Jacob, 37, 131
 Topham : arms, 43, 32
 — Mr., 48, 37 ; John, 48, 37 ; Richard, 48, 33
 Torhtwold's Marsh, 27, 137
 Tota's Combe, 27, 204 ; 29, 120 ; 42, 112
 Tothill : arms, 38, 48
 Tounland, William, 29, 68
 Tour, De la : arms, 47, 37
 Tour, La : arms, 44, 129
 "Tovey's Tap," 37, 127-128
 Tower, William, 40, 153
 Towers : arms, 42, 155
 — 29, 26, 36
 Town Arms, The : Wallingford, 50, 45
 Towne, Wilmer, 30, 27
 Townmeadowe, Le, 29, 242
 Townsend : arms, 37, 40
 — Thomas, 37, 39-40
 Townshend, John, 45, 45, 52
 Tracy : arms, 44, 118
 Tradescant family, 28, 45, 46
 — Lobby, 28, 47
 Tradescant's Ark, 28, 45-46
 Trader's token, Abingdon, 45, 42
 Tradesmen's tokens of the seventeenth century, 49, 17-22
 Translator, 29, 169
 Treacher, Llewellyn, *Discovery of human remains near Marlow*, 29, 80-81 ; *Index to Hurst parish marriage register*, 26, 23-32, 71
 Treadwell, Joseph, 43, 74
 Treasure, Hidden, 39, 184
 Tree of Jesse, 35, 102, 103 ; 40, 122
 Tregos : arms, 47, 30
 Tregose : arms, 42, 53
 Trencher Catberry, 28, 75
 Trendell, Edwin J., 43, 64
 Trethewy, Robert de, 35, 8
 Trevelyan : arms, 42, 143
 Trevor : arms, 35, 142 ; 42, 147
 Trevors, Mrs., 29, 46
 Trewyse, John, 35, 9
 Triggs : arms, 38, 136

T—continued.

- Trinder : arms, 36, 161
 — William, 36, 161
 Trinity College, Cambridge : arms, 43, 35
 Tristram : arms, 43, 131
 Trotsworth, Grunwin de, 29, 51
 Trulock, William, 38, 30
 Trumbull : arms, 42, 146
 — Key pedigree, 42, 149
 — William, 36, 113 ; 37, 28 ; 42, 146 ; 45, 91 ; *Sir William*, 45, 91
 Trussell (Trussel) : arms, 38, 42 ; 40, 185
 — William, 40, 185 ; William de, 35, 146, 151 ; *Sir William*, 26, 41 ; 30, 80
 Tryon : arms, 42, 137
 Trythe, John, 36, 110 ; *see also* Atrith
 Tubb : arms, 39, 64
 Tubba, 38, 122
 Tubba's Ford, 31, 127
 Tubba's Island, 31, 125
 Tubney, 28, 67 ; 29, 108, 111 ; 38, 122 ; 40, 101 ; Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 39 ; 49, 58 ; Charter, 31, 125-127 ; Field Names, 31, 128 ; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 73
 Tubney Wood Barrow, 40, 21
 Tubworth Close, 29, 111
 Tubworth Common, 29, 111
 Tudor, William, 45, 40
 Tudyngtone, William, 29, 64
 Tuer, Thomas, 30, 35
 Tull, Jethro, 47, 64
 Tumbril, 28, 36
 Tumuli, *see* Barrows
 Turberville (Turbervile) : arms, 36, 144 ; 41, 52 ; 43, 120 ; 44, 121
 — Dr., 34, 29 ; Anthony, 41, 51-52 ; Drogo de, 35, 22
 Turner : arms, 43, 130
 — Frederic *Benedictine Priory of St. Mary Magdalene, Ankerwyke, Bucks*, 29, 50-74 ; *The Benedictine Priory of Broomhall, Berks*, 27, 90-95 ; 183-189 ; *Berkshire Charters*, 29, 236-237 ; *The last duel fought in England*, 29, 237-240 ; *Two early Englefield Deeds*, 34, 59-62
 Turnpike, Windsor Forest, 37, 23-33
 Turringham, Thomas, 31, 190
 Tutescroft, 29, 51
 Tutt's Clump, 29, 206
 Twichene, William atte, 36, 120
 Twilly Spring, 30, 53 ; 35, 81
 Twisted Dyke, 29, 219
 Twitchen : arms, 39, 61

- Twitty : arms, 35, 39
 — Charles, 35, 39
 — Almshouse, 35, 41
 Twyford, 39, 16 ; Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 28 ; 49, 58 ; Church, 29, 48 ; Church : coats of arms, 41, 98-99
 Twyne, Brian, 46, 35
 Twyncho : arms, 47, 31
 Tyes : arms, 48, 91
 Tyle, *see* Tile
 Tyler, William, 45, 50
 Tyngeyt, *see* Tinsey Mead
 Tynseyt, *see* Tinsey Mead
 Tyrrell : arms, 36, 46, 59 ; 40, 69

U

- Uffa, 38, 125
 Uffington, 28, 75 ; 38, 125 ; Castle, 40, 24, 166, 173 ; Charter, 42, 108, 109 ; Church : coats of arms, 37, 56-57 ; 40, 200 ; Sculpture, 45, 50-51
 — Dragon Hill, 38, 116 ; Enclosure, 47, 75
 — Ram's Hill, 38, 117 ; 44, 145-146
 — White Horse, 26, 19-20
 Ufford : arms, 35, 60 ; 44, 71
 Ufton, 29, 48 ; 47, 67, 69 ; Enclosure, 47, 77
 — Robert, 39, 30
 — Court, 30, 73
 — Nervet, 39, 30 ; Church : coats of arms, 42, 62-64
 Ulfric, 36, 8
 Ulwen, 44, 51
 Upton, Francis, 35, 25
 Upton, 39, 24
 Underground passages, 39, 184
 Underhill, F. M. *Notes on recent antiquarian discoveries in Berkshire*, 41, 33-39 ; 42, 20-28 ; 49, 49-61
 Uniformity, Act of, 30, 69-70
 Unites, 41, 83
 Unton : arms, 37, 110
 — Key pedigree, 37, 113
 — family of, 26, 2 ; Lady, 45, 49 ; Sir Alexander, 36, 90 ; 37, 111-112 ; 45, 49 ; Sir Edward, 37, 114, 116-117 ; 45, 49 ; Sir Henry, 37, 117-118 ; 38, 33, 34-36 ; 45, 50 ; Sir Thomas, 37, 109-111, 45, 49
 Upperton : arms, 39, 155
 Upton : arms, 36, 155
 — Thomas, 36, 155
 Upton, 29, 120 ; Church, 29, 23 ; Mural paintings, 46, 76 ; Churn Knob, 38, 115 ; Court Rolls, 29, 226 ; Enclosure, 47, 62, 75 ; Field system, 47, 61

U—continued.

- Urns, 29, 138, 139; Saxon Burial, 28, 19 (facing); 29, 45
 Urry: arms, 36, 52; 37, 44, 52
 Usborne: arms, 42, 39
 Usher, John, 40, 154

V

- Vachell (Fachel), Fachell): arms, 40, 84, 183; 46, 32
 — family of, 28, 35; 40, 83-86; 41, 74; Arthur C. *The Vachells of Coley*, 40, 83-86; John, 40, 183; Tanfield, 31, 191; 40, 84-86; 41, 124 (facing); Thomas, 36, 90; 39, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112; 46, 33
 Valance, Ethelmar de, 40, 116
 Valence, Aymer de, 31, 63
 Valoines: arms, 35, 61
 Valois, Isabella of, 38, 180
 Valpy: arms, 38, 154
 — Anthony B., 38, 153-154
 Van De Gucht, 28, 42
 Van de Wayer: arms, 42, 139; 43, 130
 Van Hatten: arms, 38, 142
 Vandeleur: arms, 42, 139
 Vane, Sir Harry, 49, 36
 Vanlore: arms, 41, 44
 — Sir Peter, 45, 90
 Vansittart: arms, 43, 131; 44, 69, 114
 — Augustus A., 44, 137; Arthur, 44, 69; George, 43, 130-131; 44, 102, 140; George H., 44, 137
 Varia, 42, 101
 Vass, *see* Wace
 Vaughan: arms, 44, 116
 Vauxhall, *see* Foxhall Farm, Didcot
 Veere, Thomas, 37, 69, 70, 71
 Venables: arms, 35, 52; 41, 50
 — William, 41, 50
 Venn, John, 31, 191
 Verdon: arms, 46, 95
 Vere: arms, 44, 120
 — de: arms, 35, 60; 46, 90
 Verica, 42, 79
 Verey, Sir Henry W., 41, 98-99
 Verney, Key pedigree, 38, 72
 Vernon: arms, 35, 40
 — Sir Edward, 41, 42; Robert, 36, 129
 Verrio, Antonio, 31, 148
 Verschoyle: arms, 42, 136
 Versey, John, 31, 157
 Victoria, Queen, 27, 82; 29, 239
Victoria County History of Berkshire (Review), 28, 52-55; 31, 205-207
 Victorinus, 43, 133

- Viell, John, 46, 37
 Villeneuve, Admiral Pierre C. J. P. S. de, 34, 54-58
 Vincent: arms, 40, 183
 — J. R., 45, 63
 Vineyards, 33, 55-56
 Virginia Water, 29, 51
 Visitation of Berkshire, 28, 42, 44
 Vitalis, Vicar of Sonning, 38, 130

W

- Wace (Was, Wass, Waz, Ways, Vass), family of, 32, 55-56
 Wada, 38, 124
 Wadley, 37, 21; 38, 124; Enclosure, 47, 85
 Wadhull: arms, 35, 45
 Wailey, 39, 21
 Waite (Wayte): arms, 37, 143
 — Edward, 37, 143
 Waithman: arms, 40, 186
 Wake, family, 45, 113
 Wakefield Church, Yorks, 29, 24-32
 Walbury Camp, 43, 15
 — Hill, Inkpen, 38, 118
 Walcote: arms, 44, 132
 Waldegrave: arms, 42, 143
 Waldron: arms, 42, 158
 — W. G., 41, 82
 Walkelate, family, 32, 59
 Walker: arms, 41, 104; 42, 56
 — Garter King of Arms, 29, 73; Augustus, 42, 56; J. W. *Architectural history of St. Matthew's Church, Harwell*, 36, 8-23; *Church plate of Berks* (Review), 31, 213-215; *The growth of our old Parish Churches*, 29, 21-43; J. Wesley, *A History of Maidenhead* (Review), 35, 165-166; *Long Wittenham Church*, 35, 6-27; *Prehistoric and roman finds at Aston Tirrold and Didcot*, 34, 15-18; John, 27, 190
 Walkfare: arms, 36, 93; 41, 99; family, 35, 106
 Wall Painting, Enborne Church, 37, 161
 Waller: arms, 42, 150
 Walleys, Thomas le, 39, 59
 Walling, Mediaeval, Discovery of, in Broad Street, Reading, 37, 156-160
 Wallingford, 29, 48; 31, 83, 91, 92; 39, 16; 42, 80; 43, 44; 50, 30-31
 — Almshouses, *see* Wallingford: Angier's Hospital
 — Angier's Hospital, 50, 38
 — Anglo-Saxon cemetery, 42, 93, 101
 — Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 39; 42, 28, 49, 58

W—continued.

Wallingford, Barclay's Bank, 50, 42

- Calleva House, 50, 40
- Castle Priory, 50, 42
- Caxton House, 50, 39
- Church House, 50, 46
- Churches: St. Leonard, 29, 24; coats of arms, 39, 167; St. Mary: coats of arms, 39, 167-169; 40, 206; St. Peter, 40, 94, 100; 50, 42; 40, 206; coats of arms, 39, 170
- Coins found at, 42, 84-85, 88, 89; 43, 41
- Corporation, 30, 23; The Croft, 50, 44
- Domestic, architecture, 50, 39-48
- Doorways, 50, 48
- Early Mayors of, 31, 28-29
- Enclosure, 47, 86
- Fireplaces, 50, 46
- Flint Cottage, 50, 36
- Flint House, 50, 30, 36
- The Gabled Cottage, 50, 40
- The Guildhall, 50, 38
- Honor of, Court Rolls, 29, 226
- Inns: The Bell, 50, 32; The Feathers, 50, 45; The George, 50, 31-32, 48; King's Arms, 50, 39; King's Head, 50, 32; The Lamb, 50, 32, 48; Nag's Head, 50, 45; Town Arms, 50, 45; The White Hart, 50, 32-34, 48
- Market Place, Norman pottery from, 42, 67-71
- Mediaeval pottery, 50, 56, 57, 58, 62, 63, 64, 73
- Panelling, 50, 47
- Plan of, 50, 37
- Priory of Holy Trinity, 46, 35; 50, 30
- St. Leonard's, Enclosure, 47, 86
- St. Lucian's, 50, 34-36
- St. Lucian's Cottage, 50, 38
- St. Mary's, 47, 65; Enclosure, 47, 86
- St. Peter's Rectory, 50, 44
- Staircases, 50, 47
- Stone Hall, 50, 45-46
- Suffolk House, 50, 43
- Town Hall, *see* Wallingford Guild Hall
- Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 20-21
- Westminster Bank, 50, 43
- Windows, 50, 48
- Winterbrook House, 50, 44
- Wallis, John, 44, 35, 98; 45, 76; 46, 57
- Walpole, Anne, 37, 98

Walrond: arms, 36, 131

— Thomas, 36, 131; William, 36, 131

Walsh: arms, 40, 180, 181, 185

— Key pedigree, 40, 182

— John, 40, 184-185

Walter: arms, 40, 82; 41, 104

— the Prior, 38, 168, 169

— Hubert, 34, 20; John, 40, 82; (Butler), Theobold, *see* Butler (Walter), Theobold

Walters, H. B., 43, 61

Waltham Abbey, 35, 76

— Court Rolls, 29, 226

Waltham St. Lawrence, 39, 17; 50,

78; Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 28;

49, 58; Bell Inn, 50, 79; Billingbear,

30, 92-98; 37, 19, 36

— Church: coats of arms, 40, 176-180; Mural painting, 45, 101; 46, 77; Pulpit, 46, 26; Sculpture, 46, 26

— Enclosure, 47, 77, 82, 87; Manor, 30, 92; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 59, 73; Roman remains, 30, 154-155

Waltham, White, 29, 48; 35, 71, 74;

39, 17; Antiquarian discoveries, 49,

58-59; Characters, 29, 193-196;

Charter, 31, 131-135

— Church: coats of arms, 44, 72-74; Sculpture, 46, 26

— Enclosure, 47, 77; Feens Farm, 29, 193, 194, 195; 35, 66; Field Names, 31, 135-136; Heywood Manor, 29, 193, 194; Hill House, 29, 194; Manor of Wolfines, 50, 79; Woolley Hall, 29, 196

Wanda, William de, Dean of Sarum, 33, 53

Wantage, Lord, 29, 105

Wantage, 29, 99, 100; 38, 111; Characters, 29, 167

— Church: coats of arms, 36, 159-163; 40, 198-199; 45, 57; Sculpture, 45, 51-52

— Coins found at, 42, 83; 43, 40; Crosses, 41, 122-124; Enclosure, 47, 62, 77; Monument, 40, 38; St. Gabriel's, 41, 122; Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 21

Wantage Brook, 29, 100; 125; 30, 51 *see also* Old Wantage Brook

Ward (Warde): arms, 41, 88, 90; 44, 71

— Gordon, "Roman" horse shoes and ox shoes from Silchester, 41, 119-121; Job, 49, 36; Mary, 49, 23, 32, 36; Philip, 49, 36

— Richard, 46, 23

— Seth, 34, 22

— Thomas, 36, 91

W—continued.

- Warrene: arms, 40, 178; 41, 48; 46, 91; 47, 26
 Warfield, 39, 14; Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 39; Butter Stakes, 48, 36; Church: coats of arms, 40, 180-185; Mural painting, 45, 101; 46, 77; Enclosure, 47, 62, 81, 87; Ferris Hill, 48, 37
 Wargrave, 29, 45; 39, 16; Bowsey, Hill, 30, 74-75; Characters, 29, 158-165; Church: coats of arms, 40, 185-189; Court Rolls, 29, 226; Enclosure, 47, 62, 81, 87; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 73
 — Hundred, 30, 93; 35, 73
 Warinus, 29, 150
 Warmond, Archbishop of Vienna, 26, 47
 Warmyngton, *see* Warnneun
 Warnborough, North, 29, 84
 Warner: arms, 47, 41
 — Henry, 38, 25; John I, 45, 22; John & Sons, Bellfounders, 43, 67, 69, 70, 83, 88, 91, 99, 101, 106; 44, 21, 29, 83, 85; 45, 21, 65, 73; 46, 65, 67; 47, 7, 23; 48, 9, 13; Richard, 35, 75; S. A., *Oxford Cathedral* (Review), 28, 60-62
 Warnford: arms, 37, 46
 Warnhill Coppice, 30, 117
 — (Copse), Longworth, 38, 118
 Warnneun (Warmyngton), Richard, 39, 52
 Warr, La: arms, 47, 30
 Warren: arms, 35, 61; 37, 109
 Warrene: arms, 47, 36
 Warrennes Wood, 35, 89
 Warstead: arms, 47, 43
 Was, *see* Wace
 Wasa, 27, 197
 Wash Common, Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 28; 49, 55; Barrows, 39, 183; 40, 56-57; Enclosure, 47, 85
 Washbrook, James W., 43, 79, 80; 44, 99, 100; 45, 63
 Wasing, 29, 17; 39, 27; 39, 198; Charter, 31, 128; Church: coats of arms, 38, 156-157; Enclosure, 47, 87; Field Names, 31, 128; Park, 29, 230; Wood, 49, 209
 Wass, *see* Wace
 Watchfield, 39, 14; 40, 101; Charter, 31, 137-140; 42, 105
 Watchman's Mound, 42, 108
 Water Slade, 27, 200
 Water table, 29, 135
 Waterloo, Battle of, 29, 47
 Waterman, John, 38, 95
 Waterperry, Oxon: Church: Armorial glass, 47, 39-40
 Waterstock, Oxon, Church: Armorial glass, 47, 40-41; 29, 86
 Waterton: arms, 35, 62
 Watlington, family of, 28, 37; Samuel, 34, 73
 — Oxon, Church: Armorial glass, 47, 41
 — House, Reading, 34, 73
 Watson: arms, 35, 132; 41, 86
 Watt, Captain, 49, 30
 Watt's Way, 29, 111
 Watts, Alderman, 28, 42; Anthony, 48, 36; G., 45, 51; Henry, 45, 51; John, 47, 47; 48, 26; Mary, *see* Head, Mary *née* Watts
 "Way to Bliss" by Ashmole (mentioned), 28, 47
 Wayland, the Smith, 33, 112-114; 39, 183
 Wayland Smith's Cave, *see* Wayland's Smithy
 Wayland's Smithy, 29, 87, 89; 31, 19-21; 32, 74-82; 33, 41; 37, 21; 39, 172, 176, 182-183; 40, 27-28, 60, 61; 42, 76, 108, 115; 43, 19, 136, 137
 Ways, *see* Wace
 Wayte, *see* Waite
 Waz, *see* Wace
 Wealden anticline, 29, 132, 133
 Weard's Barrow, 27, 166; Mound, 42, 108, 115
 Weary Hill, 31, 120
 Webb, F., 43, 83, 106-107; 44, 27; William, 41, 79
 Webb and Bennett, Messrs., 45, 22; 46, 18
 Webbe, Lady Bennat, 50, 90
 Webber, sculptor, 45, 47
 Webster, John, 37, 141; Rebecca, 37, 140
 Weland, 37, 21
 Weland's Smithy, *see* Wayland Smith's Cave
 Welch, Mr., 48, 38
 Welche, John, 47, 5
 Weld: arms, 35, 54
 — Frances, *see* Martin, Frances; Sir Humphrey, 49, 33; Sir John, 49, 33
 Welford, 29, 18; 39, 16; Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 59; Barrow circle, 43, 14; Charter, 32, 22-30; 42, 113
 — Church: Architecture, 27, 116-118; coats of arms, 38, 157-162; 40, 204; 45, 58; Sculpture, 45, 87; Cunnygaw Hill, 38, 116; Enclosure, 47, 81, 87; Field names, 32, 30; Manor, 27, 116; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 73

W—continued.

- Well House, 39, 25
 Welles, Hugh de, 29, 58
 Wellesborne: arms, 36, 141
 — Francis, 36, 141
 Wellington, S., 46, 23
 Wells: arms, 35, 61
 — Family of bellfounders, 45, 17;
 James, bellfounder, 43, 90, 103;
 44, 21, 26, 27; 45, 16, 18, 19,
 21; 46, 11, 13, 65; 47, 6, 7, 8,
 20, 21; 48, 1, 2, 5; Robert, bell-
 founder, 36, 22; 43, 69; 44, 21,
 83, 94, 97; 45, 61, 70, 81; 47,
 16; Robert I, 45, 10, 67; Robert
 II, bellfounder, 44, 21; 47, 6;
 Robert and James, 45, 62
 — The (field), 28, 76
 Wellys, Willima, 35, 23
 Welshmen's Bridge, 29, 208
 Wenard: arms, 44, 118
 Wendover Church, 30, 85
 Wenman, Thomas, 2nd Viscount, 31,
 191
 Wentworth: arms, 37, 114
 — Sir Peter, 31, 191
 Werden: arms, 43, 117
 — Sir John, 43, 117
 Wesley, John, 29, 166, 223
 West, Lt.-Col., *Lecture on Mythology*,
 32, 44-46
 West Brook, Field System, 4, 47, 61
 West Challow, *see* Challow, West
 West Shefford, *see* Shefford (West)
 Westbrooke, Samuel, 45, 41
 Westcot Down, Barrow, 40, 59
 Westcote, Enclosure, 47, 76
 Westell, William, 39, 193, 194, 196
 Westenra: arms, 42, 140
 Western Hams, 29, 198
 Westmacott, Sir Richard, 45, 47
 Weston: arms, 38, 141, 162; 40, 82
 — Alexander, A., 40, 82; Peter de,
 47, 13-15
 Weston Underwood, Bucks: Armorial
 font, 45, 112-114
 Weston, 39, 24
 Wether Dean, 29, 115, 116
 Wether Down, 29, 116
 Wettenhall: arms, 35, 40
 Weyer, family, 43, 102
 Weyland: arms, 42, 141; 43, 120
 Whalley: arms, 47, 41
 Wharf Field, Earley, 31, 193-194
 Wharton: arms, 36, 53
 — George, 28, 37-38
 Whatcombe, 39, 13
 Wheatfield, Oxon, Church: Armorial
 glass, 47, 42
 Wheble, James, 31, 216; 35, 83; Joseph
 31, 223
 — Papers, 34, 54
 Wheel cross, Anglo-Saxon, found at
 Abingdon, 39, 58-59
 Whetnall: arms, 47, 41
 Whetstone, Lavinia, 35, 111
 Whistler (Whisler): arms, 38, 47; 39,
 60; 42, 152
 — Edward, 31, 160; Ellinor, 41, 58-
 60; John, 39, 60; 41, 61
 — Charity, 41, 58-67
 Whistley, 39, 21
 Whitchurch, Oxon, Enclosure, 47, 84
 — Field Names, 31, 160-161; Tithes,
 31, 158, 159
 Whitcombe: arms, 41, 88
 White: arms, 35, 127, 128-129; 36,
 53; 43, 127
 — Family, 35, 128-129
 — A. and Sons, Bellfounders, 43, 71, 76,
 78; A. H., 43, 81; Alfred, 43,
 67, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79; 44,
 30, 89, 91; 45, 17, 67; 46, 11;
 C. G., 43, 81, 82; Chamberlain,
 43, 96; 44, 30; F., 43, 81, 93,
 98; 44, 100; F. S., 43, 81; F.
 Stedman, 43, 79, 80; 44, 97;
 Frederick, 43, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80,
 82; 44, 95, 97; 45, 11, 81; 46,
 61, 62; 47, 4, 8; Henry, 43, 75,
 76, 78; J., 44, 97; John, 47, 5;
 N., 43, 76, 78; R., 43, 81;
 Richard, 43, 80, 82, 86, 88, 103;
 44, 20, 21, 30, 32, 89, 93; 45,
 12, 19, 79, 81; 47, 3; Sir Thomas,
 44, 112; 46, 93; William, 43, 75
 White Hart, The, Wallingford, 50, 32-
 34, 48
 White Horse (Uffington), 26, 19-20;
 31, 22-24; 40, 166
 White Horse, Vale of, 29, 112, 117, 127;
 33, 40-42; 47, 63, 64
 White Horse Hill, 27, 152; 34, 72;
 38, 118; 39, 147-148, 149, 179;
 43, 135-139; Barrows, 40, 24; 43,
 12
 White Waltham, *see* Waltham, White
 White Way, 29, 104-105
 Whitechapel foundry, 35, 155-156; 43,
 63, 69, 85, 86, 89, 91, 92, 95, 100,
 103, 105, 106, 108, 109; 44, 20, 21,
 27, 30, 31, 33, 83, 87, 89, 94; 45,
 9, 10, 11, 19, 62, 65, 67, 81; 46, 10;
 47, 4, 10, 17; 48, 1, 5, 11, 12; 50,
 87, 89; *see also* Carter, Joseph;
 Lester-Pack; Mears; Mot, Robert;
 Pack & Chapman; and Phelps
 Whitechurch, V. L. *Downland Echoes*
 (Review), 28, 57-58

W—continued.

- Whitehead: arms, 44, 64
 Whiteheare, Richard, 30, 150
 Whitehurst, B. H., 29, 105
 Whiteknights, Manor of, 35, 82
 Whitfield: arms, 43, 118, 119; 47, 42
 — Edmund, 46, 71; John, 43, 118-119
 Whitley: arms, 38, 55; Key pedigree of, 38, 59
 — 39, 21; Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 59
 Whitlock (Whitlocke), family of, 30, 67; John, 30, 66
 (Whitlocke) Whitlock, Bulstrode, 31, 192
 Whitmore: arms, 44, 73
 Whitsun-Ales, 40, 93
 Whittington, Richard, 49, 27
 Whittuc's Low, 29, 88
 Whitworth: arms, 41, 107; Francis, 43, 52
 Wibalditone, 39, 28
 Wic, 31, 119
 Wichingham: arms, 44, 115
 Wick Hall, Barrows north of, 43, 9, 10
 Wickham: arms, 35, 51
 — 28, 80; 29, 232; 39, 17; Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 39; 49, 59; Church, 27, 118-119
 — Bushes, 37, 150-155; 49, 52
 — Heath, 47, 66
 Wieland's Smithy, *see* Wayland Smith's Cave
 Wier: arms, 39, 165
 Wifol, 39, 29
 Wig Avenue, Compton Beauchamp, 29, 173
 Wigferth's Lea, 27, 225
 Wiggins, Silvanus, 50, 32
 Wightwick: arms, 40, 177
 Wightwick, Samuel, 31, 192
 Wigmoor, 37, 18
 Wigod, 31s 95-96
 Wihtluf's Croft, 29, 128, 197
 Wilberforce: arms, 36, 126
 Wilcokes, William, 27, 190
 Wilcotes: arms, 47, 29
 Wilde: Enclosure, 47, 62
 Wilder: arms, 42, 56
 — family, 37, 143-144; 42, 56-58; Key pedigree, 42, 59; William, 30, 28
 Wildman: arms, 37, 50
 — Major, 49, 37, 38; John, 37, 50; Sir John, 37, 54
 Willan, T. S. *The navigation of the Thames and Kennet, 1600-1750*, 40, 146-156

- Willcocks, C. B. *The Local History Recording Scheme*, 29, 44-50; *Rural "Slum clearance,"* 38, 171-176
 Willement, Thomas, 46, 47, 48
 Willes, Edward, 37, 147; John, 38, 53
 William, Abbot of Reading, 33, 117
 — I, 26, 46; 35, 74
 — II, 26, 47
 — of Wykeham: arms, 42, 55
 — 29, 31
 Williams: arms, 35, 49, 52; 40, 72, 73; 44, 137, 138; Ann, *see* Head, Ann, *née* Williams; Ethel C., *Some notes on the Whistler and Simmons Charities at Goring*, 41, 58-67; Sir John, 36, 113; Meta E. *Brasses and mural monuments in Shinfield Church* . . . 35, 98-119; 37, 130-149; Nicholas, 42, 39-40; P., *Roman roads of Berkshire*, 29, 228-236; Thomas P., 44, 138
 Williams' Copse, 29, 232
 Williams-Hunt, P. D. R. *A mediaeval patterned tile from Tilehurst Churchyard*, 47, 91-92; and Perkins, J. B. *Mediaeval floor-tiles at St. Mary's Priory, Hurley*, 42, 117-132
 Williamson: arms, 46, 51
 Willes: arms, 38, 53
 Willie: arms, 35, 46
 Willis, Francis, 40, 152; Jane, 35, 52
 Willoughby: arms, 35, 61; 37, 118
 — Lord, 49, 33
 Wills: Elias Ashmole, 28, 49-50
 — Anthony Blagrove the younger . . . 35, 28-32; Anthony Forster, 26, 15-19
 — Proved in the Court of Faringdon Peculiar, 1580-1636; 41, 114-118
 Wilmer, Edward, 30, 25
 Wilmot: arms, 36, 162; 39, 71; 41, 44; Margaret, 39, 71; Sarah F., 41, 44; William, 36, 161, 162; 45, 52
 Wilmot-Chetwode: arms, 35, 45
 — Edward Erskine, 35, 45
 Wilson: arms, 36, 161; 38, 72; 43, 126; John, 36, 161; John and Mary, 45, 51; R. J., 29, 148; Thomas, 26, 18; William, 38, 72-73
 Wilton: arms, 47, 41; Joseph, 45, 90
 Windmill Hill Fort, 37, 150
 Wiseman, Anne, 36, 151
 Wimbush, Walter, 36, 106
 Win's Tree, 30, 110
 Winagar's Pole, 29, 128, 197
 Winch, Mr., 48, 39; James, 30, 30
 Winchcombe: arms, 35, 140; 36, 57; 38, 140
 — John, *see* Smalwode, John; William, 35, 140

W—continued.

- Winchester. See of, 30, 92; 34, 19; Cathedral, 29, 31; Grants of land to, 27, 214, 218
- Windlesham, 27, 188–189
- Windows, Wallingford, 50, 48
- Windsor: arms, 39, 157; 45, 107
- Key pedigree of, 39, 159
- Andrew, 48, 31–32, 34, 35; Lord Andrew, 29, 71, 72, 73; Henry, 8th Earl of Plymouth, 44, 139; Richard, 45, 107; Richard de, 29, 39
- 28, 45; 29, 19; 31, 93; 39, 22
- Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 60
- (New), Accounts of the churchwardens tempo Henry VIII and Elizabeth, 40, 87–93; Bronze spearhead from 49, 67–68
- Characters, 29, 174
- Churches: St. John the Baptist: coats of arms, 43, 31–36; Parish Church, sculpture, 46, 72
- Corporation, 30, 23
- Court Rolls (1431–33), 29, 266
- Enclosure, 47, 80, 86, 87
- Mill, 48, 32
- Poor Knights, 29, 175
- Poor-relief, 1621–1829, 48, 31–42
- Swan Mark, 36, 75
- Tithes, *see* Bec-herlouin tithes
- Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 21–22
- Workhouse, 48, 33
- (Old), 29, 55; Church: coats of arms, 42, 150–153; sculpture, 46, 71–72; Enclosure, 47, 80–86
- Castle, 29, 69; Chapel of Henry VII, 31, 146–155; “Cole Hole,” 36, 106; Constable of, 29, 54; St. George's Chapel, 29, 83–84, 224–225; 31, 146–155; 36, 95–96; 50, 84, 85; Memorial, A.D. 1475, 42, 72–73; St. George's Chapel, roof, 27, 87; Royal Chapels, 30, 139–143
- Chapter, Court Rolls, 29, 226
- Forest, 29, 52, 54; 35, 73, 74; 47, 66, 67; Enclosure, 47, 80; Turnpike, 37, 23–33
- Windsor Herald*, 28, 41, 42, 48
- Windsor Park, 29, 52
- Wine's Tree, 27, 210
- Wineca, 38, 121
- Wingfield: arms, 36, 39
- Winkfield, Roger de, 44, 101
- 38, 121; Charter, 32, 16–20; 42, 114; Church: coats of arms, 42, 155–158; Court Rolls, 29, 226; Enclosure, 47, 62, 80; Field Names, 32, 20–21
- Winnersh, Field system, 47, 61
- Winney, Charles F. 43, 82
- Winnington: arms, 35, 40
- Winston: arms, 44, 132
- Winter, Henry, 43, 52
- Winter's Low (or Mound or Hill), 29, 113; 42, 104–105, 115
- Winterborne Heath, 48, 26
- Winterbourne: arms, 40, 72
- Winterbourne, 27, 241; 39, 13; 40, 54; Church: coats of arms, 38, 162; 40, 204; Enclosure, 47, 62
- Winwood, Richard, 31, 192
- Wise: arms, 44, 130; Edward, 43, 52; John, 50, 89, 90; Luke, 30, 149; Robert, 50, 89, 90
- Wiseman: arms, 35, 135; 36, 127, 151; 38, 38, 66, 147; Edmond, 35, 135; John, 46, 66, 67
- Witch-relic, 43, 136
- Witchcraft, 28, 48
- at North Moreton, Berks, in the early 17th century, 40, 207–213
- Witchonnell Grounds, 29, 198
- Witham, 30, 56
- Witney, Bellfoundry, 46, 66 *see* footnote to Catmore Bells
- Witta, 38, 121
- Wittenham, 29, 121; 38, 121; Coins from, 43, 41
- Little, Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 37; 42, 25
- Charter, 31, 128–131
- Church, 40, 104; coats of arms, 35, 138–141; 40, 193; 45, 55
- Enclosure, 47, 86
- Field Names, 31, 131
- Sinodun Hill, 38, 117
- Long, 29, 33, 35, 46–47; 35, 6
- Antiquarian discoveries, 41, 37; 42, 25; 49, 60
- Church: 35, 6–27; bells, 35, 21, 155–157; coats of arms, 35, 141–143; 40, 193; register, 38, 31–32
- Enclosure, 47, 62, 78, 87
- Field system, 47, 61
- Iron Age site, 50, 27, 28
- Manor, 35, 7–9
- Rectors and Vicars, 35, 22–27
- Clump, 27, 152; 29, 131
- West, *see* Wittenham, Long
- Woad Down, 28, 65
- Woccingas, 43, 46
- Wodyet, Agnes, 29, 237
- Wokefield, 39, 15; Manor Castle Guard Rent, 33, 48–49
- Wokingham, 29, 48; 30, 67; 36, 107, 112; 43, 46–56; 47, 87
- Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 60
- Bull-baiting, 31, 170–171

W—continued.

- Wokingham Charters, Elizabethan, 43, 47; James I, 43, 47
- Churches: Sculpture, 45, 91; Beaver Monument, 32, 8-15; All Saints, 29, 85; coats of arms, 40, 79-81; 45, 59; St. Paul: coats of arms, 40, 82; St. Sebastian, 40, 82
- Corporation seal, 32, 35
- Enclosure, 47, 62, 80, 86
- Field system, 47, 61
- Lucas's Hospital, 30, 72
- Market House, *see* Wokingham, Town Hall
- Old Workhouse, 31, 165-172
- Origin and spelling of name, 32, 31-37; 36, 111;
- Puritan Ministers, 30, 66-74
- Roth Street, 43, 50
- Row Street, 43, 50
- Shootend, 43, 50
- Tan house bridge, 37, 31
- Town Hall (Market House), 43, 49, 50
- Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 22
- Blacks, 36, 116
- Flying Machine, 37, 33
- foundry, 43, 70, 83, 87, 93, 103, 111, 115; 44, 28, 33, 34, 38, 80, 82, 84, 86, 93, 94; 45, 13, 19, 20, 21; 46, 20; 47, 5, 17-18; 48, 14; 49, 4
- Wollascot, (Woollascot): arms, 38, 135
- family 37, 143; Henrietta M., 37, 141 Kathrine, 35, 137-138; Martin, 38, 135; William, 35, 116
- Wolley, Sir John, 27, 188
- Enclosure, 47, 62
- Wolsey, Cardinal, 27, 185; 31, 147; 46, 36.
- Wood, Anthony, 29, 170; Thomas, sculptor, 45, 48; 49; Sir Thomas, 36, 91; William, 29, 148
- Woodbury, Little, Wilts, 50, 9, 25
- Woodchurch: arms, 40, 72
- Woodstock, Key pedigree, 39, 164.
- Woodcock, George, 35, 10; Mary (Mrs. Spier), 35, 100; William, 35, 99
- Woodend Farm, 29, 214
- Woodgate, Mr., 48, 39
- Woodhay, 39, 16, 198; Court Rolls, 29, 226;
- East, Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 61
- West, 50, 58, 73; Church: coats of arms, 38, 74; Enclosure, 47, 87
- Woodley, A., 45, 64
- Woodley, 39, 21; Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 61; Church: coats of arms, 40, 79; Lodge, 31, 216-17
- Woodrofe, *see* Woodruffs
- Woodruff (Woodrofe): arms, 43, 35
- Woodruf (Woodrofe), family of masons, 45, 91
- Woods: arms, 35, 44
- Thomas, 35, 44
- Woodspen, 29, 231
- Woodville, Elizabeth, 28, 15
- Woodwards, H., 43, 78; William, 43, 75
- Woolhampton, 38, 125; Church: coats of arms, 42, 65-66
- Woollascot: arms, 35, 138
- Woolley, 39, 21; (White Waltham), Court Rolls, 29, 226
- Woolley Down, Barrows, 40, 39-40
- Woolley Hall, 29, 196; Manor, 29, 193; 35, 71
- Woolhampton, Enclosure, 47, 62, 79, 87
- Woolly: arms, 36, 46
- Woolstone, 27, 153; 38, 125; Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 28; Charter, 31, 140-145; 42, 105-106, 108; Disc-Barrow, 40, 26-27; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 59, 61, 73; Roman pavement, 43, 137, 138
- Down, Barrow, 40, 27
- Woolwich Beds, 29, 130, 131
- Wootton, 29, 91, 95; 39, 24; Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 28; Charter, 31, 56-61; Field Names, 31, 62; Foxcombe Hill, 38, 116
- Bassett, 13th century kilns, 50, 51
- Lawrence, Church, 28, 11
- Worlidge: arms, 42, 55
- Wormestall, *see* Wormstall
- Wormisdale, *see* Wormstall
- Wormstall (Wormestall, Wormisdale), family, 38, 186; Henry, 39, 53; Joan, 39, 55
- Wormestall's Chantry, 39, 36
- Worsley Ring, 35, 102
- Worthington, Sir Edmund, 39, 55
- Wraysbury, 29, 55
- Wren, Christopher, 29, 224
- Wright: arms, 40, 73
- Jno, 38, 22; Robert, 29, 47; 40, 73; Sarah, *see* Head, Sarah *née* Wright; William, 45, 90
- Wrottesley: arms, 38, 161
- Wroughton: arms, 37, 118; 38, 39
- Key pedigree of, 38, 43
- Emma Sarah, 38, 44; Philip, 38, 38-39; Philip M. N., 38, 39
- Wulfgar, 29, 99
- Wulfget, 28, 64
- Wulflaf, 38, 125

W—*continued.*

- Wokingham Charters, Elizabethan, 43, 47; James I, 43, 47
- Churches: Sculpture, 45, 91; Beaver Monument, 32, 8-15; All Saints, 29, 85; coats of arms, 40, 79-81; 45, 59; St. Paul: coats of arms, 40, 82; St. Sebastian, 40, 82
- Corporation seal, 32, 35
- Enclosure, 47, 62, 80, 86
- Field system, 47, 61
- Lucas's Hospital, 30, 72
- Market House, *see* Wokingham, Town Hall
- Old Workhouse, 31, 165-172
- Origin and spelling of name, 32, 31-37; 36, 111;
- Puritan Ministers, 30, 66-74
- Roth Street, 43, 50
- Row Street, 43, 50
- Shootend, 43, 50
- Tan house bridge, 37, 31
- Town Hall (Market House), 43, 49, 50
- Tradesmen's tokens, 49, 22
- Blacks, 36, 116
- Flying Machine, 37, 33
- foundry, 43, 70, 83, 87, 93, 103, 111, 115; 44, 28, 33, 34, 38, 80, 82, 84, 86, 93, 94; 45, 13, 19, 20, 21; 46, 20; 47, 5, 17-18; 48, 14; 49, 4
- Wollascot, (Woollascot): arms, 38, 135
- family 37, 143; Henrietta M., 37, 141 Kathrine, 35, 137-138; Martin, 38, 135; William, 35, 116
- Wolley, Sir John, 27, 188
- Enclosure, 47, 62
- Wolsey, Cardinal, 27, 185; 31, 147; 46, 36.
- Wood, Anthony, 29, 170; Thomas, sculptor, 45, 48; 49; Sir Thomas, 36, 91; William, 29, 148
- Woodbury, Little, Wilts, 50, 9, 25
- Woodchurch: arms, 40, 72
- Woodstock, Key pedigree, 39, 164.
- Woodcock, George, 35, 10; Mary (Mrs. Spier), 35, 100; William, 35, 99
- Woodend Farm, 29, 214
- Woodgate, Mr., 48, 39
- Woodhay, 39, 16, 198; Court Rolls, 29, 226;
- East, Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 61
- West, 50, 58, 73; Church: coats of arms, 38, 74; Enclosure, 47, 87
- Woodley, A., 45, 64
- Woodley, 39, 21; Antiquarian discoveries, 49, 61; Church: coats of arms, 40, 79; Lodge, 31, 216-17
- Woodrofe, *see* Woodruffs
- Woodruff (Woodrofe): arms, 43, 35
- Woodruf (Woodrofe), family of masons, 45, 91
- Woods: arms, 35, 44
- Thomas, 35, 44
- Woodspen, 29, 231
- Woodville, Elizabeth, 28, 15
- Woodwards, H., 43, 78; William, 43, 75
- Woolhampton, 38, 125; Church: coats of arms, 42, 65-66
- Woollascot: arms, 35, 138
- Woolley, 39, 21; (White Waltham), Court Rolls, 29, 226
- Woolley Down, Barrows, 40, 39-40
- Woolley Hall, 29, 196; Manor, 29, 193; 35, 71
- Woolhampton, Enclosure, 47, 62, 79, 87
- Woolly: arms, 36, 46
- Woolstone, 27, 153; 38, 125; Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 28; Charter, 31, 140-145; 42, 105-106, 108; Disc-Barrow, 40, 26-27; Mediaeval pottery, 50, 59, 61, 73; Roman pavement, 43, 137, 138
- Down, Barrow, 40, 27
- Woolwich Beds, 29, 130, 131
- Wootton, 29, 91, 95; 39, 24; Antiquarian discoveries, 42, 28; Charter, 31, 56-61; Field Names, 31, 62; Foxcombe Hill, 38, 116
- Bassett, 13th century kilns, 50, 51
- Lawrence, Church, 28, 11
- Worlidge: arms, 42, 55
- Wormestall, *see* Wormstall
- Wormisdale, *see* Wormstall
- Wormstall (Wormestall, Wormisdale), family, 38, 186; Henry, 39, 53; Joan, 39, 55
- Wormestall's Chantry, 39, 36
- Worsley Ring, 35, 102
- Worthington, Sir Edmund, 39, 55
- Wraysbury, 29, 55
- Wren, Christopher, 29, 224
- Wright: arms, 40, 73
- Jno, 38, 22; Robert, 29, 47; 40, 73; Sarah, *see* Head, Sarah *née* Wright; William, 45, 90
- Wrottesley: arms, 38, 161
- Wroughton: arms, 37, 118; 38, 39
- Key pedigree of, 38, 43
- Emma Sarah, 38, 44; Philip, 38, 38-39; Philip M. N., 38, 39
- Wulfgar, 29, 99
- Wulfget, 28, 64
- Wulflaf, 38, 125